

Carbon footprints and social carbon cost assessments in a perennial energy crop system: A comparison of fertilizer management practices in a Mediterranean area

Questa è la versione Post print del seguente articolo:

Original

Carbon footprints and social carbon cost assessments in a perennial energy crop system: A comparison of fertilizer management practices in a Mediterranean area / Solinas, S.; Tiloca, M. T.; Deligios, P. A.; Cossu, M.; Ledda, L.. - In: AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS. - ISSN 0308-521X. - 186:(2021), p. 102989. [10.1016/j.agsy.2020.102989]

Availability:

This version is available at: 11388/241544 since: 2024-12-22T15:32:05Z

Publisher:

Published

DOI:10.1016/j.agsy.2020.102989

Terms of use:

Chiunque può accedere liberamente al full text dei lavori resi disponibili come "Open Access".

Publisher copyright

note finali coverpage

(Article begins on next page)

This is the Author's accepted manuscript version of the following contribution:

Carbon footprints and social carbon cost assessments in a perennial energy crop system: A comparison of fertilizer management practices in a Mediterranean area / Solinas, S.; Tiloca, M. T.; Deligios, P. A.; Cossu, M.; Ledda, L.. - In: AGRICULTURAL SYSTEMS. - ISSN 0308-521X. - 186:(2021), p. 102989.

The publisher's version is available at:

<https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.agry.2020.102989>

When citing, please refer to the published version.

1 **Carbon footprint and social carbon cost assessment in a perennial energy crop system: a**
2 **comparison among fertilizer managements in a Mediterranean area**

3
4 **Authors**

5 Stefania Solinas ^a, Maria Teresa Tiloca ^a, Paola A. Deligios ^a, Marco Cossu ^{a*}, Luigi Ledda ^a

6 ^aDepartment of Agriculture, University of Sassari, Viale Italia 39, 07100 Sassari, Italy

7 *E-mail address*: ssolinas@uniss.it (S. Solinas); mtiloca@uniss.it (M.T. Tiloca); pdeli@uniss.it
8 (P.A. Deligios); marcocossu@uniss.it (M. Cossu); lledda@uniss.it (L. Ledda).

9 * **Corresponding author**: Marco Cossu; e-mail: marcocossu@uniss.it; Full postal address:
10 Department of Agriculture, University of Sassari, Viale Italia 39, 07100 Sassari, Italy.

11
12 **Abstract**

13 Agriculture as victim and perpetrator of climate change might contribute to reduce GreenHouse Gas
14 (GHG) emissions and to foster carbon sequestration. Specifically, perennial energy crop systems
15 might produce relevant benefits, both environmental and economic. This study is aimed to highlight
16 the potential efficacy of various fertilizer managements in reducing GHG emissions and increasing
17 economic value of carbon storage. Using two methodological approaches, namely Carbon Footprint
18 (CF) and Social Carbon Cost (SCC), five nitrogen fertilization patterns (Low Input, LI; High Input,
19 HI; LI + Biochar, LI + Bi; LI + Cover Crop, LI + CC; and LI + Bi + CC) were compared in a long
20 term experiment on cardoon cultivation. The GHG release exceeded removal showing a range from
21 0.20 (HI) to 0.14 (LI + CC) t CO₂e per production unit and highlighting that LI + CC reduces GHG
22 emissions and optimizes yield. As regards carbon sequestration, it was ranged from 72.7 (HI) to
23 26.2 (LI) t CO₂e t⁻¹ of biomass. Furthermore, the combined use of biochar and cover crop showed
24 no positive effects on C sequestration and reduction of GHG emissions unlike the performance of
25 the single scenario. In fact, LI + Bi showed the highest value of C storage (61.1 t CO₂e t⁻¹ of
26 biomass) and LI + CC had the best GHG balance (0.14 t CO₂e per production unit). The monetary

27 evaluation of C storage underlined that HI might produce the most convenient flow of benefits up to
28 year 2050 (i.e. 9K US dollars for t CO_{2e}). Although a winning option among fertilizer managements
29 was not found, identifying an optimal trade-off among productivity, GHG decrease and SCC value
30 is a key factor so that an energy crop may guarantee food security, environmental and economic
31 sustainability. Furthermore, this potential solution might allow to improve long-term crop system
32 planning and land use in order to develop winning strategies to contrast climate change.

33

34 **Keywords:** cardoon, climate change, sustainability, life cycle assessment, carbon storage, nitrogen
35 supply

36

37 **1. Introduction**

38 Agriculture and climate change are characterized by tricky and controversial cause-effect
39 linkage that might in turn affect environmental, economic and social spheres and make it difficult to
40 exclude farming from strategy to combat climate change. In 2016, agriculture produced 431 Mt CO₂
41 equivalent (CO_{2e}) of GreenHouse Gas (GHG) emissions in European Union - 28 (EU-28) + Iceland
42 (ISL). Specifically, CH₄, N₂O and CO₂ emitted by agriculture corresponded to 47.5%, 72.2%, and
43 0.3% of total EU-28 + ISL emissions, respectively (EEA, 2018).

44 On the other hand, there is evidence that seasonal changes in precipitation and temperature
45 along with extreme weather events might jeopardize disposability of natural resources essential for
46 agricultural production and yield level (FAO, 2017) even though different impacts are expected on
47 the basis of geographical location (Altieri et al., 2015). For instance, the Mediterranean Basin might
48 be considered as one of the most sensitive region to climate change because of its specific location,
49 namely a transition zone between the arid climate of North Africa and the temperate and rainy
50 climate of Central Europe (Planton et al., 2016). As highlighted by Sanz-Cobeña et al. (2017), these
51 so varying conditions lead to the existence of two contrasting crop systems (i.e. irrigated and
52 rainfed) requiring different selection and combination of managements that might foster the

53 mitigation of a single GHG and, at the same time, enable the release of other GHGs in addition to
54 influence Soil Organic Carbon (SOC) content.

55 Furthermore, the Mediterranean region is affected by a relevant land abandonment mainly due
56 to a set of environmental and socio-economic drivers such as high risk of soil degradation, low
57 inherent potential of crop productivity, agricultural policies, and globalization (Álvarez-Fuentes et
58 al., 2018; Rodrigo-Comino et al., 2018). Agricultural land abandonment might lead to two opposite
59 scenarios depending on environmental context and management: soil degradation or vegetation
60 recovery that might have significant but opposite consequences for SOC content.

61 The perennial energy crop systems might be a winning alternative for Mediterranean
62 agroecosystems whose soils are usually characterized by a low SOC content (Aguilera et al., 2013)
63 and to avoid or, at least minimize the risk of land abandonment typically covered by food/feed
64 crops (Cocco et al., 2014). Generally, the capacity of perennial crops to well suit to environmental
65 stress conditions as well as low requirement of inputs and high biomass yield make these crops an
66 ideal feedstock for bioenergy production in a changing climate context (Cosentino et al., 2018).
67 However, perennial energy crops are not neutral to GHG emission production, even though they
68 might be less harmful than the annual crops, especially because of their lower nitrogen (N)
69 requirement and, thus the long run N management might be less intense (Drewer et al, 2012). Most
70 of perennial crops might foster SOC storage due to their high capacity to sequester carbon
71 compared to annual cropping system (Anderson-Teixeira et al., 2013). More specifically, deposition
72 and decomposition of perennial plant material on the soil surface, the massive root growing and
73 senescence process in the below ground might contribute to SOC content (Panda, 2016).

74 Although perennial energy crops are prone to foster an increase in SOC stock, this capacity is
75 characterized by significant variability likely due, on the one hand, to complex interactions
76 occurring between climate, soil texture and soil biota, and, on the other hand, to choice of soil
77 management practices that should reduce its disturbance and destruction of aggregates (Tiemann
78 and Grandy, 2014). For instance, fertilizer management might affect soil carbon content raising

79 biomass production (Poeplau et al., 2018) but N fertilization generally causes GHG emissions by
80 releasing ammonia, nitrate and N oxides that are potential harmful for climate and environment
81 (Bashir et al, 2013). Furthermore, long-term N fertilizations demonstrated to have effects on soil
82 carbon dynamics in terms of turnover and decomposition time (Neff et al., 2002).

83 Bioenergy crop cultivation entails environmental costs which among variation in SOC content
84 resulting from land use change, crop type, and management practices may affect C dynamic as
85 carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions or sequestration (Ferchaud et al., 2015). Hence, in order to evaluate
86 the potential use of a perennial energy cropping system as a winning strategy to combat climate
87 change, it is necessary to assess its sustainability.

88 In the light of the above, the management of agricultural practices, in primis N fertilization
89 along with crop planning and land use, should not be neglected in order to reduce harmful effects of
90 farming on climate change, for instance in terms of soil C loss.

91 Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) might be an appropriate instrument in order to identify and
92 quantify GHG emissions and more generally environmental impacts caused by a crop production
93 system (Goglio et al., 2018). Furthermore, the application of LCA procedure to agricultural systems
94 may not disregard two aspects: i) the most of environmental effects due to crop management
95 adopted in a certain cropping system might occur throughout subsequent years; ii) thus, evaluations
96 should be carried out for more years and they would need to be supported by findings arisen from
97 long run field trials and by modeling that may provide information on C and N dynamics (Goglio et
98 al., 2014).

99 Specifically, within the LCA context, the Carbon Footprint (CF) represents the overall quantity
100 of CO₂ and other GHG emissions related to a certain product occurring throughout its life cycle
101 (Baldo et al., 2014). Therefore, the CF application to agriculture might enable to detect sources and
102 sinks of GHGs caused by farming (Pandey and Agrawal, 2014).

103 This ability might support the identification of strategy to reduce GHG emissions and to
104 strengthen GHG sinks (Adewale et al., 2016). Nevertheless, substantial differences in agricultural

105 management between annual and perennial crops might play a crucial role in the reliability of CF
106 calculation. For instance, the length of perennial crop life cycle should be considered since the crop
107 performance and input requirements are related to the age of plants (Peter et al., 2017).

108 SOC is also a key factor for the most of ecosystem services including soil formation and
109 retention, nutrient cycling and climate regulation (Francaviglia et al., 2017). An assessment of
110 ecosystem services based on C storage might make it easier transparency in the debate on monetary
111 and non-monetary trade-offs between various ecosystems services and associated beneficiaries
112 when different development options are taken into account (Beaumont et al., 2014).

113 In this respect, Social Carbon Cost (SCC) might be a useful indicator of the potential efficacy
114 of climate change mitigation measures. In principle, it estimates the monetized damage caused by
115 an incremental increase of C emissions in a given year (Greenstone et al., 2013). A complete
116 appraisal of SCC should include effects on yields and the measures adopted by farmers towards
117 these variations and changes to the value of ecosystem services (Smith and Braathen, 2015).

118 This study is aimed to evaluate the potential performances related to a perennial energy crop
119 cultivation (cardoon) in a Mediterranean area in terms of ability to reduce GHG emissions and to
120 foster SOC storage in the long run on the basis of different N managements. The analysis was
121 implemented by combining two methodological approaches, CF and SCC, in order to highlight the
122 potential efficacy of different fertilizer managements adopted in a long-term field experiment as
123 response to climate change. The environmental performance of each fertilization scenario -
124 expressed in CO₂e of GHGs released and removed - was also associated with a monetary estimation
125 of ecosystem service related to SOC dynamic - to emphasize the relevance of agricultural practices
126 in tackling climate change effects from both environmental and economic perspectives.

127 The dual methodological approach allows to provide more detailed information on
128 individuating the fertilization pattern able to ensure higher productivity, higher carbon storage in the
129 long run, and lower greenhouse gas emissions related to a perennial energy crop system. This
130 assessment might be used as supporting for agricultural sector to which is currently required to

131 guarantee food security, environmental and economic sustainability. This analysis may be
132 considered a functional tool both in identifying a trade-off among productivity, GHG dynamics and
133 the value of ecosystem service related to C sequestration and in developing innovative agricultural
134 management suited for perennial crop and able to optimize crop system planning and land use in the
135 long run.

136

137 **2. Materials and methods**

138 *2.1. Study site*

139 The study was carried out in Sardinia (Italy), an island located in the Mediterranean Basin that
140 showed a subtropical dry-summer climate, also known as Mediterranean climate (Belda et al., 2014)
141 and already described by Kottek et al. (2006) as a climate characterized by a hot-dry summer,
142 namely with average temperature in the warmest month above 22°C and mild, wet winters. In
143 Sardinia, most of annual rainfall is concentrated in fall and winter showing values ranges between
144 500 mm along the southern coast and 1300 mm in the mountainous areas. The mean annual
145 temperature is also affected by distance from coastline; in fact, the value ranges from 17°C in the
146 southern coast to 12°C inland and the maximum temperature exceeds 30°C in the summer (Salis et
147 al., 2013).

148 This region may be considered a suitable territory for crop residual biomass energetic
149 exploitation (De Menna et al., 2018) or for energy crop systems introduction (Ledda et al., 2013). In
150 fact, the economic crisis that local agricultural and livestock activities are tackling in the island is
151 exacerbating abandonment phenomenon in the productive areas or is leading to conversion of arable
152 land into grasslands also in areas served by irrigation infrastructures (Solinas et al., 2015). In this
153 context, local biomass production or the development of energy crop systems might contribute to
154 minimize the risk of land abandonment and provide to farmers new opportunities for an additional
155 income.

156 *2.2. Experimental site*

157 A field trial was conducted on a cardoon (*Cynara cardunculus* L. var. *altilis* DC.) cultivation
158 for three consecutive crop years (from 2014-15 to 2016-17) at the “Mauro Deidda” experimental
159 farm of the University of Sassari located in the northwest of Sardinia (Lat. 41°N, Long. 9°E, 81 m
160 a.s.l.). Cardoon may be considered one of the most promising energy perennial crops in the
161 Mediterranean context since its adaptability to water and soil stress conditions do not enable to
162 undermine the biomass production (Deligios et al., 2017). Throughout the trial, the average
163 precipitation value was equal to 363 mm and the mean maximum and minimum temperature values
164 were 22°C and 12°C, respectively. At the experimental site, soil is classified as a sandy-clay-loam
165 soil showing 66% sand, 19% clay and 15% silt. At the beginning of experiment soil samples from a
166 depth of 0-40 cm were collected and analyzed before applying fertilization treatments. The soil
167 samples showed a total C content, total N content and soil organic matter equal to 49 g kg⁻¹, 1.8 g
168 kg⁻¹ and 31 g kg⁻¹, respectively.

169 2.3. Experimental design

170 Before starting of trial (2014-2015), cardoon was cultivated for seven consecutive years in the
171 same site. This species represents an opportunity for the Sardinian region, where the poor
172 competitiveness of some food/feed crops (e.g. cereals) might lead to structural farming changes
173 towards bioenergy production that might be a valid alternative to avoid land abandonment
174 phenomenon. In order to optimize SOC storage, the duration of field trial may be considered an
175 added value useful to detect the SOC trend in the long run and the effects resulting from crop
176 continuity.

177 The cardoon removal was necessary since, after several years, the crop showed a physiological
178 decline of production. Therefore, in 2014 the residual biomass of previous multi-year cultivation
179 was incorporated into the soil before proceeding with the new cardoon planting. This activity, that
180 most likely fostered a raise of SOC potentially available for the next crop, was the starting point to
181 set up the experimental design and the different N fertilization managements.

182 As regards the first aspect, the trial was arranged in 7.5 m × 6 m plots in a randomized
183 complete block design with four replicates. The different N fertilization options, the second aspect,
184 were selected with the aim of paying attention to the possible N and C supply provided by each
185 considered management. Specifically, two conventional patterns, based on high and low N input
186 (HI and LI, respectively), were considered in order to guarantee continuity to the previous cardoon
187 cultivation that was characterized by the same N managements. Three alternative N fertilizations -
188 based on biochar (Bi) use, cover crop (CC) cultivation and the combination between both previous
189 managements (CC + Bi) - were set up in order to evaluate their potentiality in terms of mineral
190 fertilizer saving, SOC storage increasing, yield level optimizing, and environmental sustainability of
191 perennial energy crop system on the whole. Furthermore, since neither crop residues (cardoon and
192 cover crop) nor weeds were incorporated throughout the experimental trial, all three alternative
193 scenarios were supported by the same mineral N supply characterizing LI (i.e. LI + Bi, LI + CC and
194 LI + Bi + CC) (Table 1).

195

196 Table 1

197

198 The use of biochar obtained from thermochemical conversion of biomass (i.e. pyrolysis) might
199 potentially affect the soil physical and chemical properties enhancing its fertility and therefore
200 fostering crop growth (Tan et al., 2017). Since the purpose of cardoon biomass is energy
201 production, the biochar application to soil might enable to offset the carbon amount removed by
202 biomass harvesting. Specifically, biochar - obtained from a slow pyrolysis process using rapeseed
203 straw as feedstock - was applied (10 t ha^{-1}) only once at the beginning of trial (November 2014)
204 and it was incorporated into the soil to a depth of 10 cm. In this study, biochar was included in the
205 form of C content obtained from feedstock pyrolysis (i.e. 71.34 wt %) on the basis of what reported
206 by to Karaosmanoğlu et al. (2000).

207 In the same period, a self-reseeding legume cover crop (*Trifolium subterraneum* L. var. *Antas*)
208 was sown (30 kg ha⁻¹) in inter-row spaces to a depth of 5 cm. The legume choice as cover crop was
209 due to its capacity to provide an additional source of N and C, especially by N fixation activity and
210 residue production, respectively. In fact, the latter were not removed or incorporated into the soil
211 year after year in order to make easier the litter development and potentially to reduce mineral
212 fertilizer addition. The latest scenario, namely the combination between biochar and cover crop,
213 was focused on highlighting both the effect on SOC content compared to the single management
214 and if this combination showed a synergic effect or not.

215 *2.4. Functional unit, system boundaries and data collection*

216 The multifunctionality of agricultural systems allows to identify the functional unit, namely
217 land management, financial and productive functions (Nemecek et al., 2011). In general, the choice
218 depends on the objective of study, the typology of environmental impact evaluated, and the kind of
219 process under consideration (Notarnicola et al., 2015). As reported by (ISO) 14040 (2006), the main
220 purpose of a functional unit is to provide a reference to which inputs and outputs are connected. In
221 the light of the above, and considering that the goal of this analysis was to estimate the
222 environmental and economic effects of different fertilizer managements regarding both SOC
223 variation and crop yield optimization, the productive function was considered the most appropriate
224 functional unit. Specifically, it was expressed in ton of biomass ha⁻¹ produced by cardoon
225 cultivation throughout the experimental trial.

226 In this study, a “from cradle to field gate” approach was adopted to emphasize the
227 environmental implications of agricultural practices applied to energy crop system. Specifically, the
228 system boundary considered in this investigation included, for each fertilizer management, the
229 whole life cycle of cardoon cultivation from raw material acquisition of inputs to farm gate (i.e.
230 crop harvesting) (Figure 1). Hence, the LCA analysis neglected product transport operations and
231 stopped at product harvesting; the evaluation did not focus on activities beyond the edge of the
232 field. All farming practices carried out throughout cardoon cultivation were included in an

233 inventory in order to support subsequent steps (i.e. impact assessment and interpretation). The
234 quantification of inventory, namely the material and resource flow to and from environment within
235 system boundaries, should be methodologically sound, complete and unbiased (Sauer, 2012).
236 Therefore, the inventory of agricultural practices throughout the three years of trial was based on
237 primary data collected at the experimental site specifically regarding agricultural machineries, fuel
238 consumption, type and application rate of mineral fertilizers, pesticides and organic amendment.

239

240 Figure 1

241

242 During the cardoon life cycle, direct field measurements (i.e. yield and SOC content),
243 physicochemical analysis on some soil samples, and climatic data detection (e.g. temperature and
244 precipitation) were carried out allowing to apply various models (see paragraph 2.5) useful to assess
245 GHG emissions resulting from the different agricultural managements.

246 Since the data were not exhaustive, they were integrated with secondary data (i.e. the upstream
247 and the downstream processes of crop cultivation) derived from international databases, primarily
248 the Ecoinvent 3 database. In this study, it was used to include in the evaluation phase processes
249 regarding technical input production (e.g. fertilizers, pesticides, seeds) and implementation of
250 mechanical operations such as tillage, sowing, crop maintenance (e.g. fertilization, weeding), and
251 harvesting. Specifically, these processes include data regarding consumption of natural resources,
252 raw material, fuels, and electricity, heat production, and emissions of chemicals to environment.

253 Given that the crop under consideration, namely cardoon, was completely devoted to biomass
254 production for energy purpose, no allocation of impacts was necessary in this evaluation.

255 *2.5. Calculation methodology*

256 Different tools were applied in this study in order to improve the accuracy of results since their
257 performance is mainly based on primary data related to soil physicochemical properties, climatic
258 parameters, crop management, and yield. Basically, the use of more models enabled to better

259 understand the effects due to the different fertilization patterns in terms of CO₂e produced or
260 avoided and thus to provide more detailed information on the GHG fluxes in terms of potential
261 environmental and monetized damage.

262 *2.5.1. Fertilizer and amendment emissions*

263 The main nitrogen field emissions caused by each management (i.e. ammonia (NH₃) and
264 nitrous oxide (N₂O) in air, and nitrate in water (NO₃⁻) were included in the analysis using
265 Estimation of Fertilizers Emissions Software (EFE-So) (2015). It uses as reference the model
266 developed by Brentrup et al. (2000), which allows to obtain more accurate emission values since it
267 needs various site-specific data in order to contextualize the fertilizer application and the possible
268 loss. This model considers the difference between the supplied N and the absorbed one and needs
269 some information on fertilizer type, soil characteristics, climate context (e.g. air temperature during
270 distribution, summer and winter precipitation), and the N content in crop harvested and co-products
271 (Schmidt Rivera et al., 2017).

272 According to Brentrup et al. (2000), the N emissions are affected by different parameters. For
273 instance, average air temperature, infiltration rate, time between distribution and incorporation,
274 precipitation, radiation, and wind speed are necessary to evaluate NH₃ volatilization due to an
275 organic fertilizer. In the case of mineral fertilizer, NH₃ loss mainly depends on the ammonium or
276 urea content of mineral fertilizer, the climatic conditions, and soil properties. The complexity of
277 interaction existing between soil and climate factors and the variability characterizing the crop
278 system management makes it difficult to assess N₂O emission. Nevertheless, the model takes as
279 emission factor for N₂O the default value proposed by IPCC (2006). Finally, NO₃⁻ loss was
280 reported by Brentrup et al. (2000) as nitrate leaching whose rate is strictly dependent on different
281 parameters related to agricultural activity (nitrogen balance) and to soil and climate conditions
282 (field capacity in the effective rooting zone and drainage water rate, respectively). As regards the
283 atmospheric N deposition, the value included in the EFE-So model was estimated on the basis of

284 what reported by Markaki et al. (2010) regarding annual deposition fluxes of nitrogen in different
285 sites of the Mediterranean region including Sardinia.

286 In order to achieve more detailed results, the CO₂ amount fixed in the industrial production
287 process of urea and potentially emitted through fertilizer distribution was considered in this analysis
288 using the following Eq. (1) (De Klein et al., 2006):

289

$$290 \quad \text{CO}_2\text{-C Emission} = M \times \text{EF} \quad (1)$$

291

292 where CO₂-C Emission is the annual carbon loss from urea application (tons C yr⁻¹); M is the
293 annual amount of distributed urea (tons urea yr⁻¹); and EF is emission factor (ton of C (ton of urea)
294 ⁻¹).

295 As regards the LI + Bi management, the reduction of N₂O emissions caused by biochar
296 application to soil was computed on the basis of Eq. (2) (Wolf et al., 2010):

297

$$298 \quad \text{EN} = \text{RN} (2.5 \text{ kg N}_2\text{O ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}) \text{ Ab} \quad (2)$$

299

300 where EN is the annual avoided soil N₂O emissions; RN is a reduction factor equal to 25%; and
301 Ab is land amended by biochar. This computation was carried out only regarding the first crop year
302 since the soil N₂O fluxes generally show a decrease over time albeit these results are highly variable
303 depending on the complexity of the interactions between organic amendment and soil along with
304 different experimental set-up, soil properties, and conditions (Agegnehu et al., 2016; Borchard et
305 al., 2019).

306 The carbon addition to soil in the form of biochar may be responsible for the so-called priming
307 effect (Zimmerman et al., 2011; Singh and Cowie, 2014), namely a short term change
308 (increasing/positive or decreasing/negative) in the mineralization rate of soil organic matter
309 following to the addition of exogenous organic substrates (Kuzyakova et al., 2000). Therefore,

310 biochar application might affect CO₂ dynamic since in the short term its labile carbon fraction may
311 trigger the microbial activity that, in turn would increase mineralization process (positive priming
312 effect) whereas in the long term biochar may stimulate the physical protection mechanisms
313 (sorption and aggregation) of organic carbon on amendment surface (negative priming effect)
314 (Maestrini et al., 2015; Sagrillo et al., 2015). In the light of the above, this study included the
315 possible changes in soil CO₂ emissions due to biochar addition according to Maestrini et al., (2015)
316 who provided a quantification on soil carbon loss in the short term (3% of C added by organic
317 amendment) due to biochar priming effect whereas no specific value was indicated on the long term
318 because of the variability that the potential factors affecting priming effect might show (e.g.
319 repeated addition of biochar, seasonal variations of soil temperature and moisture).

320 Losses of phosphorous were not reported for any fertilizer management since they were
321 considered negligible in the observed site.

322 *2.5.2. Some details of the LI + CC scenario*

323 This study considered N and C supplies due to legume biomass in the LI + CC management. In
324 particular, N content was included regarding above- and below-ground biomass produced by cover
325 crop on the basis of two specific values (2% and 1.65%, respectively) evaluated during a field trial
326 carried out in the same geographical area considered in this study.

327 The organic matter content provided by the total legume biomass was estimated according to
328 the following Eq. (3):

329

$$330 \quad \text{SOM} = \text{DM} - \text{A} \quad (3)$$

331

332 where SOM is Soil Organic Matter (Mg ha⁻¹); DM is Dry Matter (Mg ha⁻¹); and A is total ashes
333 (percentage of DM) approximately equal to 12% DM according to Chiofalo et al., (2010); Pace et
334 al., (2011); and Bozhanska et al., (2016).

335 The SOC value (Mg ha⁻¹) was obtained on the basis of the Eq. (4) (Prybil, 2010):

336

$$337 \quad \text{SOC} = \text{SOM} / 2 \quad (4)$$

338

339 where 2 is the most widely used conversion factor basing on the assumption that soil organic
340 matter contains 50% carbon.

341 As regards the LI + Bi + CC scenario, the analysis considered the N and C values were
342 estimated on the basis of the same references used for the single management, namely LI + Bi and
343 LI + CC.

344 *2.5.3. Pesticide emissions*

345 The on-field emissions due to the pesticide distribution were calculated using PestLCI 2.0
346 model in order to provide an assessment of pesticide fraction that crosses the technosphere -
347 environment boundary and thus disperses in the environment (air, surface water and ground water).
348 The technosphere may be considered as a “field box” which includes the arable field borders
349 characterized by soil up to 1 m depth and the air column up to 100 m above the soil (Dijkman et al.,
350 2012). The model rationale, as according to Birkved and Haushild (2006), considers two subsequent
351 steps of emission within the technosphere box and that are responsible for the pesticide fate: a
352 primary and a secondary distribution.

353 The primary process regards the part of pesticide that is deposited on crop (e.g. leaves) and on
354 soil surface or drifted away by wind immediately after application. The secondary distribution
355 mainly regards the pesticide fate on field since the fraction of active ingredient may be deposited on
356 crops, on topsoil, and subsoil where it may be undergone to different processes. The pesticide
357 fraction on plants might be subject to volatilization, uptake or degradation. On the topsoil, the
358 processes affecting the pesticide fate are mainly volatilization, biodegradation and runoff in surface
359 water by rainfall or it might reach the subsoil and thus ground water by leaching.

360 The model enables to calculate the emissions due to primary and secondary distribution
361 through constructing a scenario that includes site-specific information such as type of pesticide,

362 application method and month, crop, climatic conditions, and soil type. To date, PestLCI 2.0 is
363 applicable for European conditions; therefore it includes various climate and soil site -specific data
364 representative of European regions and approximately a hundred active ingredients (Moraleda
365 Melero, 2018).

366 *2.5.4. Carbon Footprint*

367 This is a methodological tool useful to quantify the total amount of GHGs that a product or a
368 service disperse into the environment during its lifetime (i.e. from raw material production to final
369 use of product) expressed as CO₂e (Ramachandra and Mahapatra, 2015). In this study, the CF
370 assessment - that was carried out according to the LCA approach - enabled to quantify GHG
371 emissions due to agricultural managements applied to cardoon cultivation throughout its life cycle.

372 The SimaPro 8.0.4.30 software (Goedkoop et al., 2013a, b) was used to perform CF procedure
373 that was based on the impact categories associated with GHG Protocol. This, developed by the
374 World Resources Institute (WRI) and the World Business Council for Sustainable Development
375 (WBCSD) in 1998, is aimed to develop accounting and reporting standards of GHG emissions,
376 specifically addressed to different private and public sector activities such as agricultural one in
377 order to reduce potential negative effects on climate change and natural resources (WRI and
378 WBCSD, 2011a).

379 In this regard, GHG Protocol provides guidance to facilitate the management of agricultural
380 GHG fluxes considering mechanical (i.e. equipment or machinery operated in farm) and non-
381 mechanical (e.g. soil amendment and management, burning of crop residues, and land use change)
382 emission sources along with upstream ones (e.g. raw material extraction and fertilizer, pesticide and
383 feed production) in order to foster eco-friendly production practices (Russell, 2011). GHG Protocol
384 refers to the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) calculation approach to quantify
385 GHG fluxes from an activity (WRI and WBCSD, 2011b). In fact, the different GHG emissions
386 related to a life cycle product may be expressed as CO₂e using a characterization factor, the so-
387 called Global Warming Potential (GWP), developed by IPCC regarding the impact category of

388 Climate Change (JRC, 2007). GWP enables to compare the potential climate impact of various
389 gases using as reference unit the GWP value of CO₂ that is equal to 1 related to three different time
390 horizons, namely 20, 50 and 500 years (WRI and WBCSD, 2011a). In this study, CO_{2e}, that is CF
391 relating to a process was calculated on the basis of the following Eq. (5) (Morawicki and Hager,
392 2014):

393

$$394 \quad \text{GHG emissions in CO}_2\text{e}_{(i)} = \text{emission factor} \times \text{activity rate} \times \text{GWP}_{(i)} \quad (5)$$

395

396 where CO_{2e} is basically CF due to a certain gas (kg CO_{2e}); emission factor (i) is amount of
397 GHG produced per unit of activity rate; activity rate is the level of a specific practice (e.g. liter of
398 diesel consumed during fertilizer distribution); and GWP_(i) is the characterization factor expressed
399 in kg CO_{2e} / kg GHG.

400 The GHG Protocol method used as time reference 100 years to calculate GHG emission
401 impacts related to a product system and a distinction regarding impact categories is made between:
402 Carbon Emission from Fossil Sources (CEFS), Biogenic Carbon Emissions (BCE), Carbon
403 Emission from Land Transformation (CELT), and Carbon Uptake (CU) (PRé, 2018).

404 The CEFS category concerns emissions arisen from fossil sources (e.g. carbon from fuels),
405 BCE is related to biogenic sources (i.e. carbon from living organism or materials derived from
406 biological matter), CELT regards emissions due to conversion from one land use category to
407 another, and the last category, namely CU is CO₂ quantity storing in plants and trees as they grow
408 (WRI and WBCSD, 2011b). Since the analysis concerns a perennial crop, all estimated impact
409 categories were expressed in annual CO_{2e}, that is the CF values of each impact category for
410 cardoon were calculated considering their lifetime average impacts. Finally, as the value of impact
411 categories provided by SimaPro are expressed in kg CO_{2e} ha⁻¹, namely on land basis, whereas this
412 study adopted the production functional unit (i.e. ton of biomass produced by cardoon) the outputs
413 were converted according to Eq. (6) (Cheng et al., 2015):

414

$$415 \quad CFY = CFA/Y \quad (6)$$

416

417 where CFY is the carbon footprint of a generic impact category per production unit (t CO_{2e} / t
418 of biomass produced); CFA is the value of one impact category on land basis (t CO_{2e} /ha); and Y is
419 yield of a given crop (t/ha).

420 These results enable to calculate a CF balance between the GHG loss and saving (i.e. CEFS,
421 BCE, CELT, and CU impact category, respectively) in order to identify the best and the worst
422 environmental performance related to each fertilizer pattern adopted for cardoon cultivation
423 throughout the experimental trial.

424 *2.5.5. Uncertainty analysis of Carbon Footprint*

425 A Monte Carlo analysis was implemented to assess the uncertainty of the CF findings. The
426 analysis was also performed to test possible significant difference in terms of CF per product unit
427 comparing the environmental impacts due to each fertilizer management applied to cardoon
428 cultivation. SimaPro 8.0.4.30 software was employed to run the Monte Carlo simulation (Goedkoop
429 et al., 2013a, b). It was used at a 95% confidence interval and 1000 reiterations were performed.

430 *2.5.6. Soil carbon storage*

431 In view of the complexity of C dynamics and GHG fluxes due to the different N fertilizers, an
432 additional impact category, namely Soil Organic Carbon Storage (SOCS) was considered in order to
433 provide a more detailed framework for GHG exchanges related to a perennial energy crop system.
434 In fact, this information might be useful to make it easier the identification of environmental
435 impacts in the long run and to support crop system planning and land use.

436 The accounting for soil C change due to agricultural systems and land use was a thorny issue
437 within LCA context and, as a consequence in CF of products, mainly because of the lack of an
438 unique procedure, although attempts to consider SOC dynamics may be implemented depending on
439 availability of quality data and on C cycle model performances (Goglio et al., 2015).

440 In this study, carbon storage were estimated using the Rothamsted carbon model (RothC) Ver.
441 26.3 that was specifically developed for the turnover of SOC in non-waterlogged topsoil also
442 including the effects of soil type, climate conditions and plant cover on the turnover process
443 (Coleman and Jenkinson, 2014). Its performance is strongly dependent on site-specific data since it
444 requires three different type of information, namely i) climatic data (i.e. monthly values of air
445 temperature (°C), rainfall (mm), and evapotranspiration (mm)); ii) soil data, including clay content
446 (%), Inert Organic Carbon (IOM), initial SOC stock (t C ha⁻¹), depth of the considered soil layer
447 (cm); iii) land management data, such as soil cover and monthly quantity of plant residues (t C ha⁻¹)
448 (Barančíková et al. 2010). RothC was used to estimate SOC for each agricultural management
449 adopted for cardoon cultivation on the basis of site-specific characteristic of soil and climatic
450 conditions and regarding a time reference equal to 100 years, namely the same time horizon used by
451 SimaPro to assess the CEFS, BCE, CELT, and CU impact categories.

452 All inputs were included in RothC as average value of experimental trial lifetime. In the model,
453 SOC is divided in four active pools and a small amount of IOM that is resistant to decomposition
454 process. The four active compartments in which crop C input to soil is allocated are: Decomposable
455 and Resistant Plant Material (i.e. DPM and RPM, respectively), Microbial Biomass (BIO), and
456 Humified Organic Matter (HUM) (Li et al., 2016). RothC allows to partition the C input between
457 DPM and RPM on the basis of its provenance, namely crops, grassland or forests. These two pools
458 are undergone a decomposition resulting in CO₂, BIO and HUM depending on the soil clay content.
459 The decomposition process of one active compartment occurs by first-order decay at specific rate
460 (year⁻¹) for DPM, RPM, BIO, and HUM (10, 0.3, 0.66, and 0.02, respectively) (Zimmermann et al.,
461 2007).

462 The process is depicted by Eq. (7) (Gonzalez-Molina et al., 2017):

463

$$464 \quad Y = Y_0 (1 - e^{-abckt}) \quad (7)$$

465

466 where Y is material quantity of a pool that decomposes in a certain month ($t \text{ C ha}^{-1}$); Y_0 is
467 initial C input ($t \text{ C ha}^{-1}$); k is the decomposition rate specific to each compartment; a, b and c are
468 factors that modify k regarding temperature, moisture, and soil cover, respectively; and t is 1/12 to
469 express k as monthly decomposition rate. As regards IOM, it was calculated on the basis of Eq. (8)
470 (Falloon et al., 1998):

471

$$472 \quad \text{IOM} = 0.049 \times \text{SOC} \times 1.139 \quad (8)$$

473

474 where IOM and SOC are both expressed in $t \text{ C ha}^{-1}$. Furthermore, RothC was performed to
475 equilibrium, namely the C input was adjusted in order to the modelled SOC value matches the
476 measured starting one in the experimental device (Kaonga and Coleman, 2008). The SOC stock
477 used in the RothC model was calculated according to Eq. (9) (Lozano-García et al., 2017):

478

$$479 \quad \text{SOC-S} = \text{SOC concentration} \times \text{BD} \times d \times (1 - \delta_2 \text{ mm}) \times 10^{-1} \quad (9)$$

480

481 where -SOC-S is Soil Organic Carbon Stock (mg ha^{-1}); SOC is Soil Organic Carbon (g kg^{-1});
482 BD is Bulk Density (mg m^{-3}); d is thickness (cm); and $\delta_2 \text{ mm}$ is fractional percentage (%) of gravel
483 greater than 2 mm size.

484 Finally, the SOC values provided by RothC simulation for the time horizon of 100 years
485 regarding each fertilization scenario adopted for cardoon cultivation throughout experimental trial
486 were converted in CO_2 . This conversion was performed considering the following Eq. (10) (Alani et
487 al., 2017):

488

$$489 \quad 1 \text{ ton of soil C} = 3.67 \times \text{tons of CO}_2 \quad (10)$$

490

491 where tons of CO₂ are the quantity emitted or stored depending on the ratio of the molecular
492 weights of C (12) and CO₂ (44), namely $44/12 = 3.67$.

493 The obtained values of CO₂ were expressed in CO₂e on the basis of GWP relative to CO₂ for
494 100 years, namely 1 (Forster et al., 2007). These outputs are basically CF of the SOCS impact
495 category for each carbon management that, as the previous impact categories, were also referred to
496 production functional unit in order to make it easier the comparison among the different adopted
497 fertilization patterns in terms of potential C storage.

498 *2.5.7. Social Carbon Cost*

499 This term basically represents the economic cost due to an additional ton of CO₂ emissions or
500 its equivalent that, in more detail, describes the change in the discounted value of economic welfare
501 resulting from an additional unit of CO₂e (Nordhaus, 2017). The monetized estimation of the
502 potential damage caused by an increase in GHG emissions in a given year is aimed to better
503 understand changes in agricultural production level, human health, and the value of ecosystem
504 services arisen from climate change (IGW, 2016). On the contrary, it may be also considered a
505 measure of avoided damage in case of emission reduction, that is a socio-economic benefit.

506 In this study, the SCC computation was based on an assessment of benefits and cost, that is
507 increase and decrease in human well-being due to GHG emissions by linking the global carbon
508 cycle and temperature variations to a global economic context (van den Bijgaart et al., 2016). The
509 SCC evaluation for different time horizons is implemented through three integrated assessment
510 models running with several input assumptions and simulating the possible connection between
511 GHG emissions to climate change related to a baseline scenario and to different options to assess
512 future damages arisen from an additional ton of CO₂ released or avoided (Rose et al., 2014).

513 Each model runs 10K times providing thousands of results that are discounted and averaged to
514 obtain an equivalent single number, known as the present value. Specifically, it is computed for a
515 number of years (x) in the future reducing the previous values by a certain percentage, (i.e. the

516 discount rate) for each of the x years using three reference rates, namely 2.5%, 3.0% and 5.0%
517 (Niemi, 2018).

518 In the light of the above, in this study the monetized estimation of ecosystem service due to
519 SOCS was intended as an attempt to underscore strengths and weaknesses of different fertilization
520 managements adopted for the cardoon cultivation in the long run as a strategy for tackling climate
521 change challenge. The SCC computation was performed multiplying the SOCS values of each
522 fertilizer scenario in year 2050 resulting from the RothC model application times the SCC in 2050,
523 namely \$ 79 (2016 dollars per metric ton CO_{2e}) with the 3% discount rate (Niemi, 2018). In order
524 to perform this appraisal, the SOCS values were previously converted in ton CO_{2e} for 100-year time
525 horizon as reported at the end of subparagraph 2.5.6.

526

527 **3. Results**

528 *3.1. Carbon footprint of GHG fluxes from fertilizer managements*

529 The description of CF outputs are focused on effects (t CO_{2e} t⁻¹ of cardoon biomass) resulting
530 from peculiarity of each fertilizer management, i.e. use of different N doses between HI and LI,
531 application of biochar, cultivation of legume cover crop and their combination. This choice was due
532 to the fact that the mechanical operations and production inputs basically did not change among
533 scenarios except in a few cases reported from time to time. For this reasons, their environmental
534 impacts were not considered since the CF values did not demonstrate difference when expressed on
535 land basis and especially to maintain the consistency with the objective of this study, that is to
536 evaluate the potential reduction of GHG emissions and SOC storage resulting from different N
537 fertilizer managements applied to cardoon.

538 The environmental performance of the five scenarios showed a significant variability both inter
539 and intra impact categories (Figure 2). In fact, in the first case CF ranged from 0.00041 to 0.2 t
540 CO_{2e} per production unit in CELT (LI) and CEFS (HI), respectively. The detected difference
541 between HI and LI - CEFS exceeded CELT little more than 480 times - may be further emphasized

542 considering the CEFS value of all fertilization patterns on the whole. In fact, the CF of the CEFS
543 category was 432, 40, and 14 times greater than CELT, CU, and BCE, respectively. As regards CU,
544 all values reported hereinafter should be considered reliable in absolute terms since this impact
545 category is related to a GHG saving whereas the others to a GHG loss.

546

547 Figure 2

548

549 Moving on to the effect of each management within the single impact category, HI
550 demonstrated the worst environmental performance in CEFS exceeding the second worst
551 management (LI) of 21%. The observed gap between HI and LI was mainly due to the different
552 impact of agricultural inputs, especially fertilizer one. In fact, the mechanical operations were
553 basically not showed changes except in the LI + Bi, LI + CC, and LI + Bi + CC managements
554 where two additional agricultural inputs were introduced, namely biochar and legume that were
555 sowed or distributed, and subsequently buried. Furthermore, the greater amount of N fertilizer (i.e.
556 urea, top dressing) used in HI was to be the main responsibility for the worst environmental
557 performance of this management within CEFS showing a double contribution compared to the
558 second most impacting scenario (LI). This was 20% and 10% more impacting than LI + Bi and LI +
559 CC, respectively albeit the last two categories included two additional mechanical operations and
560 two additional production inputs, namely biochar, its distribution and burying (LI + Bi), and legume
561 seed, its sowing and burying (LI + CC).

562 These further processes showed an impact contribution not significant for the CEFS category,
563 since they were equal to less than 1% and little more than 3% for LI + Bi and LI + CC, respectively.
564 As regards LI + Bi, its better environmental performance than the LI scenario was mostly likely
565 caused by the biochar effect in terms of N emissions reduction on fertilizers used in the short term,
566 i.e. urea and diammonium phosphate throughout the first growing season. In fact, the environmental

567 incidence demonstrated by these fertilizers used along with biochar was 22% less than the impacts
568 due to the same fertilizers in LI management.

569 The better environmental performance of LI + CC than the LI one was not due to N and C
570 contribution provided by legume cultivation (little more than 3% of the CEFS category) but rather
571 from the higher level of average produced cardoon biomass (8.14 and 6.91 t DM ha⁻¹ for LI + CC
572 and LI, respectively) that de facto reduced the CEFS value on production basis. The CF difference
573 between LI + CC and LI + Bi (i.e. 0.01 t CO₂e t⁻¹ of cardoon biomass) in favor of the latter was
574 most likely due to the biochar effect on GHG emissions coming from fertilizers since the
575 mechanical operations (i.e. distribution and burying of biochar, and sowing and burying of legume)
576 showed the same environmental impact (0.0007 t CO₂e t⁻¹ of cardoon biomass).

577 Finally, the LI + Bi + CC management demonstrate an antagonist effect due to the interaction
578 between biochar and cover crop that was responsible for an impact 13% lower than the sum of their
579 single effects. Nevertheless, LI + Bi + CC showed a CF contribution per production unit greater
580 than LI + CC and LI + Bi (6% and 15%, respectively) because of higher biomass yield obtained
581 from LI + CC and LI + Bi compared to the cardoon yield of the LI + Bi + CC scenario.

582 As regards the CELT category, it showed the lowest CF contribution compared to the other
583 three impact categories most likely due to the lack of a real land use change that de facto avoided a
584 relevant production of GHG emissions. Nevertheless, impacts detected within the CELT category
585 might be associated to CO₂ and N₂O emissions generated during agricultural land use and following
586 a change in farm management in accordance with what reported by the GHG Protocol that
587 emphasized the role of agricultural activity as sources and sink of CO₂ (WRI and WBCSD, 2011b).

588 Actually, the analysis showed similar CF values on land basis among scenarios identifying as
589 key impact factor the same upstream processes, such as seed production that includes a land
590 transformation. Although the CF difference per production unit was minimum (i.e. from 0.00035 to
591 0.00041 t CO₂e t⁻¹ of biomass for LI + CC and LI, respectively) it resulted from the different
592 cardoon yield. The latter showed the lowest value for LI and thus the worst environment-friendly

593 scenario in contrast to LI + CC that producing 18% more than LI, reduced GHG emission loss by
594 85% compared to the conventional management. Furthermore, the combination between biochar
595 and legume cover crop showed as detected in the CEFS category, an antagonist effect even though
596 the LI + Bi + CC environmental performance was worse than the LI + Bi and LI + CC one (8% and
597 10%, respectively). The LI + Bi and HI scenarios showed a very similar CF per production unit
598 (about 0.0003 t CO₂e t⁻¹ biomass) and they were higher than LI + CC (2% and 3%, respectively)
599 stressing that the potential effect of cover crop on increasing cardoon yield was most likely
600 responsible for the lowest CF in the CELT category.

601 Moving on to the last two impact categories more specifically related to C dynamic, namely
602 BCE and CU, both of them showed an intermediate order of magnitude compared to CEFS and
603 CELT, but LI + Bi + CC was the worst and the best scenario in BCE and CU (0.03 and 0.01 t CO₂e
604 t⁻¹ of biomass, respectively). This result might suggest that the use of organic material in addition
605 to mineral fertilizers might act both as source and sink of C. The environmental performance of
606 these alternative fertilization patterns might depend on how the additional inputs were included in
607 the overall crop management. Specifically, the sum of CF resulted from LI + Bi + CC and LI + Bi
608 represented 92% of the BCE category on the whole underlining the relevance of biochar as C
609 source. In fact, the C contribution provided by biochar application exceeds the 90% in both
610 scenarios. Although the harvesting of cover crop did not perform, the C supply resulting from
611 legume was not relevant (7%) for BCE. The CF difference detected between LI + Bi + CC and LI +
612 Bi (i.e. 0.002 t CO₂e t⁻¹ of biomass in favor of the first) was basically due to the simultaneous use
613 of biochar and legume cover crop. Their combination showed a synergistic effect compared to the
614 CF resulting from the single action of organic amendment and legume crop. This is because the CF
615 of LI + Bi + CC exceeded of 9% the sum of CF arisen from single managements. In other words, in
616 the LI + Bi + CC scenario biochar and legume crop might have acted so that strengthen the effect of
617 one or both of them. LI + CC showed an environmental performance 17 times lower than the worst
618 one further stressing the relevance of biochar in the BCE category. The two conventional

619 managements, namely LI and HI showed the best contribution in terms of avoided CO₂ emission
620 (6%) compared to the most impacting scenario because of the absence of the additional organic C
621 source.

622 Among the four considered impact categories, CU is the one related to GHG emission removal,
623 since it concerns the C storage in a crop throughout its life cycle. As mentioned above, the best
624 environmental-friendly scenario within the CU category was the worst one in BCE. LI + Bi + CC
625 showed a conflicting performance due to the combination between biochar and legume cover crop.
626 The highest CF value showed by this scenario might be due to the synergistic effect that also in the
627 CU category was caused by the interaction occurring between biochar and legume cover crop. Their
628 simultaneous action - higher of 16% than the sum of single management effect - might have caused
629 a greater C storage in the biomass than that occurred in the LI + Bi and LI + CC.

630 Furthermore, LI + Bi + CC showed a CF value greater than LI + CC and LI + Bi (13% and
631 170%, respectively) suggesting that the positive environmental performance in LI + Bi +CC might
632 be due to the synergistic effect caused by biochar and legume able to enhance the C uptake from
633 cardoon and legume cover crop. On the contrary, the lowest CF of LI + Bi underlines that the
634 potential action of biochar on cardoon ability to store carbon might not have been adequate to
635 guarantee a good performance.

636 Some agricultural inputs in addition to crop yield have had different impacts on the CU
637 category on the basis of management. For instance, the cardoon seeds for sowing was showed a
638 contribution of about 10% on average for the LI + Bi, LI + CC, and LI + Bi + CC categories. The
639 mineral fertilizers used in LI + Bi had an incidence equal to 13% on CU whereas the C contribution
640 of legume cover crop achieved 30% in LI + CC. The same inputs were equal to 5% and 29%,
641 respectively in LI + Bi + CC. The environmental performance of LI in terms of CO₂ uptake was 8%
642 higher than LI + Bi most likely since the yield of LI was greater than the LI + Bi one. The quantity
643 of cardoon biomass might also have had a role in the CF value arisen from HI and LI managements.
644 In fact, LI – that showed a lower average biomass production than HI - had the best environmental

645 performance in CU category, with a contribution equal to little more than 7% compared to HI.
646 Despite the use of a double N dose (HI vs LI), the N fertilizer incidence on CU was almost 2 times
647 greater in HI scenario.

648 A more in-depth analysis of the single CF balances for each agricultural scenario (i.e. the
649 comparison between GHG release and GHG removal) allowed to better understand the effects of
650 fertilizer patterns on GHG fluxes (Fig. 3). All CF balances were in favor of GHG emission loss
651 showing a range from 0.20 (HI) to 0.14 (LI + CC) t CO_{2e} per production unit. The other three
652 balances were equal to 81%, 82%, and 90%, for LI + Bi, LI and LI + Bi + CC, respectively
653 compared to the worst balance. Basically, the inclusion of a cover crop (i.e. legume) in a perennial
654 energy system (cardoon) might be a winning option in terms of GHG emission reduction and yield
655 optimization.

656

657 Figure 3

658

659 The second positive trade-off between GHG balance and crop production is provided by LI +
660 Bi. Although this management showed the same GHG balance of LI (0.16 CO_{2e} t⁻¹ of biomass), the
661 cardoon yield achieved in case of biochar application is greater than the LI one (7.96 vs 6.91 t ha⁻¹
662 on average). On the contrary, the balance of LI + Bi + CC showed the second worst value
663 highlighting that the combination of biochar and cover crop did not foster a reduction of GHG
664 emissions although the cardoon yield achieved with this management was between the biomass
665 production provided by LI + Bi and LI + CC.

666 3.2. *Uncertainty analysis results*

667 A Monte Carlo analysis was performed to evaluate the uncertainty of the LCA results by pair-
668 to-pair comparison among the fertilizer managements in terms of CF per production unit. The
669 analysis showed (Table 2) that in CEFS three differences were not statistically significant for $\alpha =$
670 0.05.

671

672 Table 2

673

674 Specifically, the analysis highlighted that HI, namely the most impacting scenario was
675 significantly higher compared to the others. As regards the best eco-friendly scenario (i.e. LI + Bi)
676 only the difference with LI was statistically significant. LI showed the worst result in CELT even
677 though its performance was highly significantly different only compared to HI and LI + Bi + CC.
678 Moving on to the BCE category, all comparisons demonstrated significant differences except for HI
679 vs LI + CC. Finally, in CU the most impacting scenario, namely LI + Bi + CC were significant
680 different compared to the second one (i.e. LI + CC) only for $\alpha = 0.10$ whereas it was highly
681 significant relative to the other three managements.

682 *3.3. Soil organic carbon stock from fertilizer managements*

683 The analysis was completed considering the SOCS category aimed to detect change in SOC
684 storage resulting from the implementation of the five fertilization patters. Although SOCS category
685 was expressed in $t\ CO_2e\ t^{-1}$ cardoon biomass as the previous four categories, its environmental
686 impact was arisen from direct measures detected in field throughout the experimental trial (Figure
687 4).

688 SOCS ranged from 72.7 (HI) and 26.2 (LI) $t\ CO_2e$ per production unit highlighting that the two
689 conventional managements were the best and the worst performance with a gap equal to little less 3
690 times in favor of the HI management. Its performance might be due to the greater N dose applied
691 throughout the cardoon life cycle that in turn, most likely fostered a higher yield than BI. The three
692 alternative scenarios showed values (53.1, 53.9 and 61.1 $t\ CO_2e\ t^{-1}$ of biomass for LI + Bi + CC, LI
693 + CC and LI + Bi, respectively) closer to the best management than the worst one underlining that
694 the scenarios characterized by biochar, cover crop and their combination fostered SOCS. The
695 simultaneous use of biochar and legume demonstrated an antagonistic effect in SOCS since the sum
696 of biochar and cover crop effects was 2 times greater than the value of their interaction. LI + Bi

697 showed an environmental performance better than LI + CC and LI + Bi + CC (13% and 15%,
698 respectively) highlighting that the application of biochar might have caused a higher effect than the
699 other two fertilizer managements in terms of soil carbon storage.

700

701 Figure 4

702 *3.4. Social carbon cost from fertilizer managements*

703 A monetary valuation was performed in order to estimate which fertilizer management might
704 generate the greatest benefits flow related to the ecosystem service of SOCS. Results highlighted
705 that HI might produce the most convenient flow in terms of benefits up to 2050 (Table 3).
706 Specifically, these benefits might amount to about 9K US dollars for t CO₂e. On the contrary, the
707 less benefits arisen from the other managements might entail the presence of a social cost
708 (opportunity cost in terms of loss of benefits regarding the most favorable scenario). The LI
709 management showed the highest SCC equal to about 5K US dollars for 1t CO₂e whereas the other
710 three managements showed a SCC ranging between 1K (LI + Bi) and 2K (LI + Bi + CC) US dollars
711 for 1t CO₂e.

712

713 Table 3

714

715 **4. Discussion**

716 *4.1. Carbon footprint implications resulting from agricultural managements*

717 The application of different assessment tools (e.g. simulation models for fertilizer and pesticide
718 emissions and for carbon stock) based on site specific data collected throughout the experimental
719 trial might be considered an attempt to mitigate the main weakness of LCA. As reported by Curran
720 et al., (2013), this methodological approach is not free from limitations that might affect the
721 accuracy of the results even though ISO developed a general framework to implement a LCA
722 analysis. These limitations are mainly due to the lack of a well-defined procedure to encompass and

723 estimate important site-specific factors, (e.g. soil quality and soil carbon sequestration) closely
724 linked to both farm management and environmental performance of a crop system within the LCA
725 context (Garrigues et al., 2012; Petersen et al., 2013). Although model use does not guarantee a
726 high level of certainty - that, is in contrast attributed to direct observations - they are generally able
727 to capture variability and soil and climatic interaction (Goglio et al., 2015). Therefore, in this study
728 both models that field data were used in order to strengthen the reliability of the LCA analysis.

729 Our study emphasized that the double role played by farming, namely as victim and perpetrator
730 of climate change, makes it difficult to identify a winning contribution able to guarantee an optimal
731 food, energy, and environment security. Since it is virtually unthinkable to develop a set of
732 measures valid worldwide, an assessment of farming practices would be necessary for single
733 cropping system on the basis of site-specific characteristics (e.g. climatic and edaphic conditions,
734 social context and historical land use and management) (Smith, 2012).

735 Our approach confirms this need and results suggested that the optimization of agricultural
736 practices, such as fertilization may have a positive effect on GHG fluxes in the long run.
737 Furthermore, the management of a perennial energy crop is generally not devoid of environmental
738 impacts whose value may often depend on fertilizer use (Wagner and Lewandowski, 2017;
739 Fernando et al., 2018). This was consistent with our findings that basically identified the field
740 emissions resulting from the fertilizer application as one of the main responsible for environmental
741 performance of cardoon. A similar result were detected by Razza et al., (2017) although they
742 considered a single value of GWP - without distinction between impact categories - due to a
743 cardoon cultivation in Sardinia.

744 The findings stressed that the characterization of a perennial energy crop system in terms of
745 agricultural management and land allocation should be considered a staging post to better support
746 farmers' decisions aimed also to reduce GHG loss and to foster soil C storage in the long run.
747 Specifically, the choice of farming management and land use might arise from a convenient trade-
748 off between yield and environmental performance of energy crop such as to satisfy the present and

749 future needs in terms of food and energy security, and environmental sustainability. This study
750 might be a useful support in choosing the best option since the results enabled to highlight strengths
751 and weaknesses of each fertilization pattern and their effects on GHG dynamics.

752 The conventional managements, namely HI and LI provided two completely different
753 opportunities for trade-off most likely due to the different N doses (in HI it was twice LI). However,
754 performances provided by scenarios considered in this study might be associated with the carbon
755 capacity to adapt to the Mediterranean climate and to uptake nutrient from deep soil layers by a
756 well-developed root system that enables to increase soil organic matter and nutrient availability in
757 the long term (Mauromicale et al., 2014). The adoption of a high mineral N dose for a perennial
758 energy crop might be winning in terms of yield (HI production was about one ton more than LI) if
759 the planning of energy crop system is aimed to use arable land that might be abandoned due to lack
760 of an advantageous production purpose. On the other hand, the results related to LI might be a good
761 trade-off in order to exploitation of lands unsuitable for food production where perennial biomass
762 production - occasionally harvested for energy production purpose- might foster the restoration of
763 vegetation and thus C storage in the long run. The introduction of a perennial energy crop in the
764 farming planning - regardless of which management was applied - might prove to be more
765 advantageous than annual ones. In fact, a perennial crop is generally characterized by lower input
766 costs (e.g. tillage is carried out only once) and their long-lived roots might develop positive
767 relationships with root symbionts fostering the nutrient availability and consequently reducing the
768 fertilizer use (López-Bellido et al., 2014).

769 The potential trade-off regarding the conventional managements (i.e. HI and LI) might be
770 achieved through adoption of innovative technologies. For instance, the application of precision
771 agricultural practices might foster reduction of GHG emissions and enhancement of SOC storage
772 since they may lower intensity of tillage practices, N supply and production input rates on the
773 whole, and fuels consumption for implementing mechanical operations. Specifically, these
774 innovative practices might optimize small amount of production inputs such as N fertilizers that if

775 used in excessive quantity or on a wide agricultural area, might have relevant negative impacts in
776 terms of environmental and economic sustainability (e.g. poor profit margin on land basis).

777 Furthermore, the exploitation of natural resources (e.g. water) or the distribution of N fertilizers
778 potentially prone to leaching process might foster or exacerbate possible pollution phenomenon in
779 particular in vulnerable agricultural areas devoted to profitable crop cultivation. As reported by
780 Balafoutis et al. (2017), the application of precision agriculture practices (e.g. technologies
781 regarding variable rate application of nutrients, irrigation, pesticides and planting/seeding, and
782 controlled traffic farming and machine guidance) based on high-tech equipment may optimize the
783 use of inputs in space and time on the basis of site-specific characteristics causing a potential
784 reduction of GHG emissions and an improvement of farm economic and production performance of
785 the conventional managements.

786 These innovative practices were not contrary to the three alternative scenarios (i.e. LI + Bi, LI
787 + CC and LI + Bi + CC) even though their effects must be interpreted with caution since their
788 potential benefits in terms of GHG dynamics and SOCS might be affected by site-specific
789 characteristics such as climate, soil type, and farming practices. The scientific studies regarding
790 legume cover crop effects on GHG flux show a wide variability of results strongly connected to
791 experimental context and that thus makes it difficult to associate our findings with a specific point
792 of view. The LI + CC scenario confirmed the potential of legume cover crop to offset the cardoon N
793 requirement reducing GHG release and guarantee the highest cardoon yield. This result was
794 consistent with evidences from Daryanto et al. (2018) who underlined that the synchronization the
795 timing of nutrient availability provided by cover crop and nutrient requirement from the main crop
796 is strategic to ensure high productivity due to optimization of microbial activity. On the other hand,
797 legume cultivation was able to foster a good SOC storage even though its contribution was not
798 equally high compared to HI likely because of mineralization process of additional biomass
799 produced by cover crop.

800 As regards LI + Bi management the positive effects in terms of C storage might be due to
801 recalcitrant C content of biochar that interfering with C and N dynamics implemented by microbial
802 community may foster the maintaining of a stable C pool into the soil. This condition might also
803 have contributed to the achievement of a good yield level - just below HI and LI + CC - and to
804 reduce the GHG loss. On the other hand, if the reliability of results showed by the previous
805 managements lower on the basis of the reference context, this is even more correct for Li + Bi
806 scenario.

807 The potential biochar effect on soil CO₂ emissions is still a tricky and poor understood issue
808 because of the considerable uncertainty characterizing this aspect both in time (in the short and long
809 term) and space (at the lab and field scale) (Fidel et al., 2018). In fact, CO₂ emissions showed
810 different behaviors (increasing, decreasing and unchanged dynamics) as a result of organic
811 amendment addition mainly due to the complicated interactions occurring between biochar
812 feedstock and its physicochemical properties, application rate and mode (i.e. alone or combined
813 with mineral and organic fertilizers), soil type, nutrient availability, microbial activity and crop
814 management (e.g. incorporation of residual biomass, rate and time of mineral fertilizer application)
815 (Kuppusamy et al., 2016; Shen et al., 2017). These complex interactions entail variable effects also
816 on other GHG emissions from soil such as N₂O. In the light of the above, the performance showed
817 by LI + Bi + CC is even more difficult to interpret since most likely affected by interaction between
818 biochar and legume cover crop that is hard to well specify. In this sense, an attempt was performed
819 analyzing results into each impact category in order to identify a synergistic effect.

820 Summarizing and considering all fertilization patterns, a winning option may not be identified
821 since LI + CC is the management that maximized cardoon productivity and minimized GHG
822 emission loss but C storage is maximized by HI in the long run.

823 The availability of site-specific data and specific information on crop system planning and land
824 use are key factors to use a mixed methodological approaches useful to identify which fertilizer

825 managements optimize the performance of cardoon in terms of productivity, GHG reduction and C
826 sequestration.

827 Although more research needs to be done to improve the reliability of results, the framework
828 adopted in this study may be replicated in order to assess the potential of other perennial energy
829 crop systems and innovative agricultural managements to achieve the best trade-off between
830 production level and environmental sustainability.

831 *4.2. Carbon economic effectiveness of agricultural managements*

832 SCC reflects an economic measure related to negative externalities in a climate change
833 perspective (Anthoff and Tol, 2013). In this study, the ecosystem service corresponding to SOC
834 storage provided by agricultural activity may be considered a positive externality whose cost
835 represents the benefit reduction in monetary terms switching from the HI management - i.e., the
836 management that mostly contributes to C accumulation in the soil - to the other managements
837 applied to cardoon cultivation. Basically, this cost is not sustained by farmer because, in absence of
838 compensatory mechanisms of regulations, the responsibility is paid by collectivity in the long run
839 (Havranek et al., 2015).

840 This represents a critical point because farmer is deprived of responsibility and he does not pay
841 any direct cost for SOCS reduction in order to pursue his own economic objectives (basically the
842 profit maximization). Furthermore, costs would not be equally distributed in collectivity since we
843 would expect that the less developed countries bear more costs. In fact, the richer and more
844 developed countries are more able to compensate costs related to negative externalities with greater
845 benefits generated by higher agricultural productivity and profitability. This disparity implies that
846 estimated SCC in our analysis would tend to increase in developing countries and, in parallel, to
847 decrease in developed countries.

848 A general solution for avoiding social costs and to limit disparities is represented to
849 introduction of normative mechanism based on property rights regarding C production able to foster
850 internalization of these costs into the agricultural management chosen by farmer. In other terms,

851 introduction of tax schemes or other mechanisms might transfer costs from society to farmers who
852 produce externalities in order to create an incentive (disincentive) for increasing (decreasing) C
853 storage. In this way, costs related to SOCS reduction become an “internal” costs for farmer as well
854 as the other production costs and C storage would be an economic variable that concurs along with
855 the other typical economic variables in defining farmers choices (aimed to increase productivity and
856 thus to profit maximization).

857 In conclusion, more empirical evidence need to be found in order to extend this analysis to the
858 managements of other perennial energy crop system and in geographical context different from
859 Mediterranean one, to estimate the costs related to GHG emissions in the long run and to develop
860 effective tools for “internalizing” SCC into farmer’s decision.

861

862 **5. Conclusions**

863 This study estimates the potential performances of the cardoon crop system in terms of GHG
864 reduction and SOC storage in the long run by the combination between two methodological
865 approaches (i.e. CF and SCC) on the basis of different fertilizer managements. The results stress the
866 difficulty of denoting a unique fertilization patterns in terms of GHG production and SOC storage.
867 In fact, the HI scenario showed the worst GHG balance and the best SOCS whereas LI + CC
868 demonstrated a good performance in terms of GHG emission reduction and yield followed by LI +
869 Bi. As regards LI + Bi + CC, the combined use of biochar and cover crop fostered neither the C
870 sequestration nor the decrease of GHG emissions.

871 The monetary estimation related to ecosystem service provided by soil C storage highlighted
872 the benefit reduction switching from the HI management to the others and the need to “internalize”
873 into farmer’s choices SCC so that to handle environmental externality. This means that C storage
874 should be considered on the same level of the other agricultural input costs in order to optimize
875 practices also considering cardoon production and environmental performance.

876 More generally, a winning option able to guarantee an optimal level of food security,
877 environmental and economic sustainability was not found. This study emphasizes the importance of
878 finding a trade-off among productivity, GHG dynamics, and the economic value of ecosystem
879 service (e.g. C sequestration) provided by agricultural management of a perennial energy crop. This
880 potential solution would allow to optimize long-term crop system planning and land use in order to
881 develop effective measures to tackle climate change.

882

883 **Funding**

884 This research did not receive any specific grant from funding agencies in the public,
885 commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.

886

887 **Acknowledgments**

888 The authors thank Roberta Farina for her assistance in the application of RothC model,
889 Leonardo Sulas for his valuable suggestions regarding legume cover crop and Ester Spissu for some
890 information provided on cardoon cultivation.

891

892 **References**

- 893 Adewale, C., Higgins, S., Granatstein, D., Stöckle, C.O., Carlson, B.R., Zaher, U.E., Carpenter-
894 Boggs, L., 2016. Identifying hotspots in the carbon footprint of a small scale organic vegetable
895 farm. *Agric. Sys.* 149, 112–121. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2016.09.004>.
- 896 Agegnehu, G., Bass, A.M., Nelson, P.N., Bird, M.I., 2016. Benefits of biochar, compost and
897 biochar–compost for soil quality, maize yield and greenhouse gas emissions in a tropical
898 agricultural soil. *Sci. Total Environ.* 543, 295–306.
899 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.11.054>.

900 Aguilera, E., Lassaletta, L., Gattinger, A., Gimeno, B.S., 2013. Managing soil carbon for climate
901 change mitigation and adaptation in Mediterranean cropping systems: A meta-analysis. *Agric.
902 Ecosyst. Environ.* 168, 25–36. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2013.02.003>.

903 Alani, R., Odunuga, S., Andrew-Essien, N., Appia, Y., Muyiolu, K., 2017. Assessment of the
904 Effects of Temperature, Precipitation and Altitude on Greenhouse Gas Emission from Soils in
905 Lagos Metropolis. *J. Environ. Prot.* 8, 98–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4236/jep.2017.81008>.

906 Altieri, M.A., Nicholls C.I., Henao A., Lana M.A., 2015. Agroecology and the design of climate
907 change resilient farming systems. *Agron. Sustain. Dev.* 35, 869–890.
908 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13593-015-0285-2>.

909 Álvaro-Fuentes, J., Plaza-Bonilla, D., Arrúe, J. L., Bielsa, A., Cantero-Martínez, C., 2018. Soil
910 Carbon Dynamics Under Different Land Uses in Dryland Mediterranean Conditions, in:
911 Muñoz, M.Á., Zornoza, R. (Eds.), *Soil Management and Climate Change: Effects on Organic
912 Carbon, Nitrogen Dynamics, and Greenhouse Gas Emissions*. Academic press, pp. 39–52.

913 Anderson-Teixeira, K.J., Masters, M.D., Black, C.K., Zeri, M., Hussain, M.Z., Bernacchi, C.J.
914 DeLucia, E.H., 2013. Altered Belowground Carbon Cycling Following Land-Use Change to
915 Perennial Bioenergy Crops. *Ecosystems* 16, 508–520. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-012-
916 9628-x](https://doi.org/10.1007/s10021-012-
916 9628-x).

917 Anthoff, D., Tol, R.S. J., 2013. The uncertainty about the social cost of carbon: A decomposition
918 analysis using fund. *Climatic Change* 117, 515–530. DOI 10.1007/s10584-013-0706-7.

919 Balafoutis, A., Beck, B., Fountas, S., Vangeyte, J., Wal, T.V., Soto, I., Gómez-Barbero, M., Barnes,
920 A., Eory, V., 2017. Precision Agriculture Technologies Positively Contributing to GHG
921 Emissions Mitigation, Farm Productivity and Economics. *Sustainability* 9, 1–28.
922 <https://doi.org/10.3390/su9081339>.

923 Baldo, G.L., Marino, M., Montani, M., Ryding, S.-O., 2009. The carbon footprint measurement
924 toolkit for the EU Ecolabel. *Int. J. Life Cycle Ass.* 14, 591–596.
925 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-009-0115-3>.

926 Bashir, M.T., Ali, S., Ghauri, M., Adris, A., Harun, R., 2013. Impact of excessive nitrogen
927 fertilizers on the environment and associated mitigation strategies. *Asian J. Microbiol.*
928 *Biotechnol. Environ. Sci.* 15, 213–221. DOI: 10.13140/RG.2.1.2754.7606.

929 Beaumont, N.J., Jones, L., Garbutt, A., Hansom, J.D., Toberman, M., 2014. The value of carbon
930 sequestration and storage in coastal habitats. *Estuar. Coast. Shelf Sci.* 137, 32–40.
931 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2013.11.022>.

932 Belda, M., Holtanová, E., Halenka, T., Kalvová, J., 2014. Climate classification revisited: from
933 Köppen to Trewartha. *Clim. Res.* 59, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.3354/cr01204>.

934 Birkved, M., Michael Hauschild, Z., 2006. PestLCI—A model for estimating field emissions of
935 pesticides in agricultural LCA. *Ecol. Modell.* 198, 433–451.
936 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2006.05.035>.

937 Borchard, N., Schirrmann, M., Cayuela, M.L., Kammann, C., Wrage-Mönnig, N., Estavillo, J.M.,
938 Fuertes-Mendizábal, T., Sigua, G., Spokas, K., Ippolito, J.A., Novak, J., 2019. Biochar, soil and
939 land-use interactions that reduce nitrate leaching and N₂O emissions: A meta-analysis. *Sci.*
940 *Total Environ.* 651, 2354–2364. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.10.060>.

941 Bozhanska, T., Mihovski, T., Naydenova, G., Knotová, D., Pelikán, J., 2016. Comparative studies
942 of annual legumes. *Biotech. Anim. Husbandry* 32, 311–320. DOI: 10.2298/BAH1603311B.

943 Brentrup, F., Küsters, J., Lammel, J., Kuhlmann, H., 2000. Methods to estimate on-field nitrogen
944 emissions from crop production as an input to LCA studies in the agricultural sector. *Int. J. Life*
945 *Cycle Asses.* 5, 349–357. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02978670>.

946 Cheng, K., Yan, M., Pan, G., Luo, T., Yue, Q., 2015. Methodology for Carbon Footprint
947 Calculation in Crop and Livestock Production, in: Kannan, S.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Footprint*
948 *Handbook*. CRC Press Boca Raton, pp. 61–84.

949 Chiofalo, B., Simonella, S., Di Grigoli, A., Liotta, L., Frenda, A.S., Lo Presti, V., Bonanno, A.,
950 Chiofalo, V., 2010. Chemical and acidic composition of longissimus dorsi muscle of Comisana

951 lambs fed with *Trifolium subterraneum* and *Lolium multiflorum*. *Small Rumin. Res.* 88, 89–96.
952 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2009.12.015>.

953 Cocco, D., Deligios, P.A. Ledda, L., Sulas, L., Viridis, A., Carboni, G., 2014. LCA Study of
954 Oleaginous Bioenergy Chains in a Mediterranean Environment. *Energies* 7, 6258–6281.
955 <https://doi.org/10.3390/en7106258>.

956 Coleman, K., Jenkinson, D.S., 2014. RothC - A model for the turnover of carbon in soil: Model
957 Description and User's Guide. Rothamsted Research Harpenden, UK. Available at:
958 <https://www.rothamsted.ac.uk/rothamsted-carbon-model-rothc>. (accessed 25 February 2020).

959 Cosentino, S.L., Scordia, D., Testa, G., Monti, A., Alexopoulou, E., Christou, M., 2018. The
960 Importance of Perennial Grasses as a Feedstock for Bioenergy and Bioproducts., in:
961 Alexopoulou, E. (Eds.), *Perennial Grasses for Bioenergy and Bioproducts*. Academic press, pp.
962 1–33.

963 Curran, M.A., 2013. Life Cycle Assessment: a review of the methodology and its application to
964 sustainability. *Curr. Opin. Chem. Eng.* 2, 273–277.
965 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coche.2013.02.002>.

966 Daryanto, S., Fua, B., Wang, L., Jacinthe, P.-A., Wenwu, Z., 2018. Quantitative synthesis on the
967 ecosystem services of cover crops. *Earth Sci. Rev.* 185, 357–373.
968 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2018.06.013>.

969 De Klein, C., Novoa, R.S.A., Ogle, S., Smith, K.A., Rochette, P., Wirth, T.C., McConkey, B.G.,
970 Mosier, A., Rypdal, K., 2006. N₂O emissions from managed soils, and CO₂ emissions from
971 lime and urea application, in: Eggleston, H.S., Buendia, L., Miwa, K., Ngara, T., Tanabe, K.
972 (Eds.), 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Published: IGES,
973 Japan, pp. 11.1–11.54.

974 De Menna, F., Malagnino, R.A., Vittuari, M., Segrè, A., Molari, G., Deligios, P.A., Solinas, S.,
975 Ledda, L., 2018. Optimization of agricultural biogas supply chains using artichoke byproducts
976 in existing plants. *Agric. Sys.* 165, 137–146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2018.06.008>.

977 Deligios, P.A., Sulas, L., Spissu, E., Re, G.A., Farci, R., Ledda, L., 2017. Effect of input
978 management on yield and energy balance of cardoon crop systems in Mediterranean
979 environment. *Eur. J. Agron.* 82, 173–181. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2016.10.016>.

980 Dijkman, T.J., Birkved, M., Hauschild, M.Z., 2012. PestLCI 2.0: A second generation model for
981 estimating emissions of pesticides from arable land in LCA. *Int. J. Life Cycle Assess.* 17, 973–
982 986. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-012-0439-2>.

983 Drewer, J., Finch, J.W., Lloyd, C.R., Baggs, E.M., Skiba, A., 2012. How do soil emissions of N₂O,
984 CH₄ and CO₂ from perennial bioenergy crops differ from arable annual crops? *Glob. Change*
985 *Biol. Bioenergy* 4, 408–419. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1757-1707.2011.01136.x>.

986 EEA (European Environment Agency), 2018. Annual European Union greenhouse gas inventory
987 1990–2016 and inventory report 2018. European Commission, DG Climate Action European
988 Environment Agency Brussels.

989 EFE-So, 2015. Estimation of Fertilisers Emissions-Software. Available at: [http://www.sustainable-](http://www.sustainable-systems.org.uk/tools.php)
990 [systems.org.uk/tools.php](http://www.sustainable-systems.org.uk/tools.php). (accessed 18 February 2020).

991 Falloon, P., Smith, P., Coleman, K., Marshall S., 1998. Estimating the size of the inert organic
992 matter pool from total soil organic carbon content for use in the Rothamsted carbon model.
993 *Soil Biol. biochem.* 30, 1207–1211. DOI: 10.1016/S0038-0717(97)00256-3.

994 FAO (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations), 2017. Strategy on climate change.
995 FAO, Rome.

996 Ferchaud, F., Vitte, G., Mary, B., 2016. Changes in soil carbon stocks under perennial and annual
997 bioenergy crops. *Glob. Change Biol. Bioenergy* 8, 290–306.
998 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12249>.

999 Fernando, A. L., Costa, J., Barbosa, B., Monti, A., Rettenmaier, N., 2018. Environmental impact
1000 assessment of perennial crops cultivation on marginal soils in the Mediterranean Region.
1001 *Biomass Bioenerg.*, 111, 174–186. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2017.04.005>.

1002 Fidel, R.B., Laird, D.A., Parkin, T.B., 2018. Effect of biochar on soil greenhouse gas emissions at
1003 the laboratory and field scales. Preprints 2018, 2018100315. doi:
1004 10.20944/preprints201810.0315.v1.

1005 Forster, P., Ramaswamy, V., Artaxo, P., Berntsen, T., Betts, R., Fahey, D.W., Haywood, J., Lean,
1006 J., Lowe, D.C., Myhre, G., Nganga, J., Prinn, R., Raga, G., Schulz, M., Van Dorland, R., 2007.
1007 Changes in Atmospheric Constituents and in Radiative Forcing, in: Climate Change 2007: The
1008 Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of
1009 the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Solomon, S., Qin, D., Manning, M., Chen, Z.,
1010 Marquis, M., Averyt, K.B., Tignor M., Miller H.L. (Eds.), Cambridge University Press New
1011 York, pp. 129–234.

1012 Francaviglia, R., Renzi, G., Ledda, L., Benedetti, A., 2017. Organic carbon pools and soil biological
1013 fertility are affected by land use intensity in Mediterranean ecosystems of Sardinia, Italy. *Sci.*
1014 *Total Environ.* 599–600, 789–796. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.05.021>.

1015 Garrigues, E., Corsona, M.S., Angers, D.A., van der Werf, H.M.G., Walter, C., 2012. Soil quality in
1016 Life Cycle Assessment: towards development of an indicator. *Ecol. Indic.* 18, 434–442.
1017 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2011.12.014>.

1018 Goedkoop, M., Oele, M., Leijting, J., Ponsioen, T., Meijer, E., 2013a. Introduction to LCA with
1019 SimaPro. PRé Consultants, The Netherlands.

1020 Goedkoop, M., Oele, M., Vieira, M., Leijting, J., Ponsioen, T., Meijer, E., 2013b. SimaPro Tutorial.
1021 PRé Consultants, The Netherlands.

1022 Goglio, P., Grant, B.B., Smith, W.N., Desjardins, R.L., Worth, D.E., Zentner, R., Malhi, S.S., 2014.
1023 Impact of management strategies on the global warming potential at the cropping system level.
1024 *Sci. Total Environ.* 490, 921–933. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.05.070>.

1025 Goglio, P., Smith, W.N., Grant, B.B., Desjardins, R.L. McConkey, B.G., Campbell, C.A.,
1026 Nemecek, T., 2015. Accounting for soil carbon changes in agricultural life cycle assessment
1027 (LCA): a review. *J. Clean. Prod.* 104, 23–39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2015.05.040>.

1028 Goglio, P., Smith, W.N., Grant, B.B., Desjardins, R.L., Gao, X., Hanis, K., Tenuta, M., Campbell,
1029 C.A., McConkey, B.G., Nemecek, T., Burgess, P.J., Williams A.G., 2018. A comparison of
1030 methods to quantify greenhouse gas emissions of cropping systems in LCA. *J. Clean. Prod.*
1031 172, 4010–4017. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.03.133>.

1032 González-Molina, L., Etchevers-Barra, J.D., Paz-Pellat, F., Díaz-Solis, H., Fuentes-Ponce, M.H.,
1033 Covaleda-Ocón, S., Pando-Moreno, M., 2011. Performance of the RothC-26.3 model in short-
1034 term experiments in Mexican sites and systems. *J. Agric. Sci.*, 149, 415–425. DOI:
1035 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021859611000232>.

1036 Greenstone, M., Kopits, E., Wolvertonne, A., 2013. Developing a Social Cost of Carbon for US
1037 Regulatory Analysis: A Methodology and Interpretation. *Rev. Environ. Econ. Policy* 7, 23–46.
1038 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/reep/res015>.

1039 Havranek, T., Irsova, Z., Janda, K., Zilberman, D., 2015. Selective reporting and the social cost of
1040 carbon. *Energ. Econ.* 51, 394–406. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2015.08.009>.

1041 IPCC, 2006. IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, in: Egglestonne, H.S.,
1042 Buendia, L., Miwa, K., Ngara, T., Tanabe, K. (Eds.), Prepared by the National Greenhouse Gas
1043 Inventories Programme. IGES, Japan.

1044 ISO 14040, 2006. Environmental Management – Life Cycle Assessment – Principles and
1045 Framework. International Standard Organization.

1046 IWG, Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases, United States Government,
1047 2016. Technical Support Document: - Technical Update of the Social Cost of Carbon for
1048 Regulatory Impact Analysis - Under Executive Order 12866.

1049 JRC, 2007. Carbon Footprint - what it is and how to measure it. European Commission.

1050 Kaonga, M.L., Coleman, K., 2008. Modelling soil organic carbon turnover in improved fallows in
1051 eastern Zambia using the RothC-26.3 model. *Forest. Ecol. Manag.* 256, 1160–1166.
1052 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2008.06.017>.

- 1053 Karaosmanoğlu F., Işığigür-Ergüdenler A., Sever, A., 2000. Biochar from the straw-stalk of
1054 rapeseed plant. *Energy Fuels* 14, 336–339. DOI: 10.1021/ef9901138.
- 1055 Kottek, M., Grieser, J., Beck, C., Rudolf, B., Rubel, F., 2006. World Map of the Köppen-Geiger
1056 climate classification updated. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift*, 15, 259–263. DOI: 10.1127/0941-
1057 2948/2006/0130.
- 1058 Kuppusamy, S., Thavamani, P., Megharaj, M., Venkateswarlu, K., Naidu, R., 2016. Agronomic and
1059 remedial benefits and risks of applying biochar to soil: Current knowledge and future research
1060 directions. *Environmental International* 87, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2015.10.018>.
- 1061 Kuzyakova, Y., Friedel, J.K., Stahr, K., 2000. Review of mechanisms and quantification of priming
1062 effects. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 32, 1485–1498. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717\(00\)00084-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(00)00084-5).
- 1063 Ledda, L., Deligios, P.A., Farci, R., Sulas, L., 2013. Biomass supply for energetic purpose from
1064 some *Cardueae* species grown in Mediterranean farming systems. *Ind. Crop. Prod.* 47, 218–
1065 226, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.03.013>.
- 1066 Li, S., Li, J., Li, C., Huang, S., Li, X., Li, S., Ma, Y., 2016. Testing the RothC and DNDC models
1067 against long-term dynamics of soil organic carbon stock observed at cropping field soils in
1068 North China. *Soil Tillage Res.* 163, 290–297. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2016.07.001>.
- 1069 López-Bellido, L., Wery, J., López-Bellido, R.J., 2014. Energy crops: Prospects in the context of
1070 sustainable agriculture. *Eur. J. Agron.* 60, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2014.07.001>.
- 1071 Lozano-García, B., Muñoz-Rojas, M., Parras-Alcántara, L., 2017. Climate and land use changes
1072 effects on soil organic carbon stocks in a Mediterranean semi-natural area. *Sci. Total Environ.*
1073 579, 1249–1259. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.11.111>.
- 1074 Maestrini, B., Nannipieri, P., Abiven, S., 2015. A meta- analysis on pyrogenic organic matter
1075 induced priming effect. *Glob. Change Biol. Bioenergy* 7, 577–590.
1076 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12194>.
- 1077 Markaki, Z., Loÿe-Pilot, M.D., Violaki, K., Benyahya, L., Mihalopoulos, N., 2010. Variability of
1078 atmospheric deposition of dissolved nitrogen and phosphorus in the Mediterranean and possible

1079 link to the anomalous seawater N/P ratio. *Mar. Chem.* 120, 187–194.
1080 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2008.10.005>.

1081 Mauromicale, G., Sortino, O., Pesce, G.R., Agnello, M., Mauro, R.P., 2014. Suitability of cultivated
1082 and wild cardoon as a sustainable bioenergy crop for low input cultivation in low quality
1083 Mediterranean soils. *Ind. Crops Prod.*, 57, 82–89.
1084 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2014.03.013>.

1085 Moraleda Melero, C.M., 2018. PestLCI Pesticide Emission Fraction Estimation for LCA.
1086 Quantitative Sustainability Assessment, Department of Management Engineering, Technical
1087 University of Denmark. <http://www.qsa.man.dtu.dk/research/research-projects/pestlci> (accessed
1088 10 February 2020).

1089 Morawicki, R.O., Hager, T., 2014. Energy and greenhouse gases footprint of food processing, in:
1090 Van Alfen, N.K., (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Agriculture and Food Systems*, Elsevier, pp.82-99.

1091 Neff, J.C., Townsend, A.R., Gleixner, G., Lehman, S.J., Turnbull, J., Bowman, W.D., 2002.
1092 Variable effects of nitrogen additions on the stability and turnover of soil carbon. *Nature* 419,
1093 915–917. <https://doi.org/10.1038/nature01136>.

1094 Nemecek, T., Dubois, D., Huguenin-Elie, O., Gaillard, G., 2011. Life cycle assessment of Swiss
1095 farming systems: I. Integrated and organic farming. *Agric. Syst.* 104, 217–232.
1096 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2010.10.002>.

1097 Niemi, E.G., 2018. *The Social Cost of Carbon*. Natural Resource Economics, Eugene, OR, United
1098 States, Elsevier.

1099 Nordhaus, W.D., 2017. Revisiting the social cost of carbon. *PNAS* 114, 1518–1523.
1100 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1609244114>.

1101 Notarnicola, B., Tassielli, G., Renzulli, P.A., Lo Giudice, A., 2015. Life Cycle Assessment in the
1102 agri-food sector: an overview of its key aspects, international initiatives, certification, labelling
1103 schemes and methodological issues, in: Notarnicola, B., Salomone, R., Petti, L., Renzulli, P.A.,
1104 Roma, R., Cerutti, A.K. (Eds.), *Life Cycle Assessment in the Agri-food Sector, Case Studies*,

1105 Methodological Issues and Best Practices. Springer International Publishing: Switzerland, pp.
1106 1–56.

1107 Pace, V., Contò, G., Carfi, F., Chiariotti, A., Catillo, G., 2011. Short- and long-term effects of low
1108 estrogenic subterranean clover on ewe reproductive performance. *Small Rumin. Res.* 97, 94–
1109 100. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2011.02.011>.

1110 Panda, D., Mishra, S., Swain, K.C., Chakraborty, N.R., Mondal, S., 2016. Bio-Energy crops in
1111 mitigation of climate change. *Int. J. Bio-res. Env. Agril. Sci* 2, 242–250. ISSN 2454-3551.

1112 Pandey D., Agrawal M., 2014. Carbon Footprint Estimation in the Agriculture Sector, in: Muthu S.
1113 (Eds.), *Assessment of Carbon Footprint in Different Industrial Sectors, Volume 1.*
1114 *EcoProduction (Environmental Issues in Logistics and Manufacturing)*. Springer, Singapore,
1115 pp. 25–47.

1116 Planton, S., Driouech, F., El Rhaz, K., Lionello, P., 2016. The climate of the Mediterranean regions
1117 in the future climate projections, in: Thiébaud, S., Moatti J.P (Eds.), *The Mediterranean region*
1118 *under climate change: a scientific update*. IRD Éditions Institut De Recherche Pour Le
1119 Développement, Marseille, pp. 83–92.

1120 Peter, C., Helming, K., Nendel, C., 2017. Do greenhouse gas emission calculations from energy
1121 crop cultivation reflect actual agricultural management practices? – A review of carbon
1122 footprint calculators. *Renew. Sust. Energ. Rev.* 67, 461–476.
1123 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2016.09.059>.

1124 Petersen, B.M., Knudsen, M.T., Hermansen, J.E., Halberg, N., 2013. An approach to include soil
1125 carbon changes in life cycle assessments. *J. Clean. Prod.* 52, 217–224.
1126 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2013.03.007>.

1127 Poeplau, C., Zopf, D., Greiner, B., Geerts, R., Korvaar, H., Thumm, U., Don, A., Heidkamp, A.,
1128 Flessa, H., 2018. Why does mineral fertilization increase soil carbon stocks in temperate
1129 grasslands? *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.* 265, 144–155. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2018.06.003>.

1130 PRé, various authors, 2018. SimaPro Database Manual Methods Library. 2002-2013 PRé,
1131 Netherlands.

1132 Pribyl, D.W., 2010. A critical review of the conventional SOC to SOM conversion factor.
1133 *Geoderma* 156, 75–83. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2010.02.003>.

1134 Ramachandra, T.V., Mahapatra, D.M., 2015. The Science of Carbon Footprint assessment, in:
1135 Kannan, S.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Footprint Handbook*. CRC Press Boca Raton, pp. 3–45.

1136 Razza, F., Sollima, L., Falce, M., Costa, R.M.S., Toscano, V., Novelli, A., Ciancolini, A., Raccuia,
1137 S.A., 2016. Life cycle assessment of cardoon production system in different areas of Italy. *Acta*
1138 *Hortic.* 1147, 329–334. DOI: 10.17660/ActaHortic.2016.1147.46.

1139 Rodrigo-Comino, J., Martinez-Hernandez, C., Iserloh, T., Cerda, A., 2018. Contrasted Impact of
1140 Land Abandonment on Soil Erosion in Mediterranean Agriculture Fields. *Pedosphere* 28, 617–
1141 631. [https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0160\(17\)60441-7](https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0160(17)60441-7).

1142 Rose, S.K., Turner, D., Blanford, G., Bistline, J., de la Chesnaye, F., Wilson, T., 2014.
1143 *Understanding the Social Cost of Carbon: A Technical Assessment*. EPRI, Palo Alto, CA:
1144 2014. Report #3002004657.

1145 Russell, S., 2011. Corporate greenhouse gas inventories for agricultural sector: proposed accounting
1146 and reporting steps. WRI Working Paper. Wprld Resources Institute. Washingtonne, DC. pp.
1147 29.

1148 Sagrilo E., Jeffery, S., Hoffland, E., Kuyper, T.W., 2015. Emission of CO₂ from biochar- amended
1149 soils and implications for soil organic carbon. *Glob. Change Biol. Bioenergy* 7, 1294–1304.
1150 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12234>.

1151 Salis, M., Ager, A.A., Arca, B., Finney, M.A., Bacciu, V., Duce, P., Spano, D., 2013. Assessing
1152 exposure of human and ecological values to wildfire in Sardinia, Italy. *Int. J. Wildland Fire* 22,
1153 549–565. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/WF11060>.

1154 Sanz-Cobeña, A., Lassaletta, L., Aguilera, E., del Prado, A., Garniere, J., Billen, G., Iglesias, A.,
1155 Sánchez, B., Guardia, G., Abalos, D., Plaza-Bonilla, D., Puigdueta-Bartolomé, I., Moral, R.,

1156 Galán, E., Arriaga, H., Merino, P., Infante-Amate, J., Mejjide, A., Pardo, G., Álvaro-Fuentes,
1157 J., Gilsanz, C., Báez, D., Doltra, J., González-Ubierna, S., Cayuela, M.L., Menéndez, S., Díaz-
1158 Pinés, E., Le-Noë, J., Quemada, M., Estellés, F., Calvet, S., van Grinsven, H.J.M., Westhoek,
1159 H., Sanz, M.J., Gimeno, B.S., Vallejo, A., Smith, P., 2017. Strategies for greenhouse gas
1160 emissions mitigation in Mediterranean agriculture: A review. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.* 238, 5–
1161 24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2016.09.038>.

1162 Sauer B., 2012. Life Cycle Inventory Modeling in Practice, in Curran M.A., (Eds.), Life Cycle
1163 Assessment Handbook: A Guide for Environmentally Sustainable Products. Co-published by
1164 John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, New Jersey, and Scrivener Publishing LLC, Salem,
1165 Massachusetts, pp. 43–66.

1166 Shen, Y., Zhu, L., Cheng, H., Yue, S., Li, S., 2017. Effects of biochar application on CO₂ Emissions
1167 from a cultivated soil under semiarid climate conditions in northwest China. *Sustainability* 9,
1168 1–13. DOI: 10.3390/su9081482.

1169 Singh, B.P., Cowie, A.L., 2014. Long-term influence of biochar on native organic carbon
1170 mineralisation in a low-carbon clayey soil. *Scientific Reports* 4, 1–9.
1171 <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep03687>.

1172 Smith, P., 2012. Agricultural greenhouse gas mitigation potential globally, in Europe and in the
1173 UK: what have we learnt in the last 20 years?. *Glob. Change Biol.* 18, 35–43.
1174 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02517.x>.

1175 Smith, S., Braathen, N., 2015. Monetary Carbon Values in Policy Appraisal: An Overview of
1176 Current Practice and Key Issues. OECD Environment Working Papers, No. 92, OECD
1177 Publishing, Paris. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1787/5jrs8st3ngvh-en>.

1178 Solinas, S., Fazio, S., Seddaiu, G., Roggero, P.P., Deligios, P.A., Doro, L., Ledda, L., 2015.
1179 Environmental consequences of the conversion from traditional to energy cropping systems in a
1180 Mediterranean area. *Eur. J. Agron.* 70, 124–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2015.07.008>.

1181 Tan, Z., Lin, C.S.K., Ji, X., Rainey, T.J., 2017. Returning biochar to fields: A review. *Appl. Soil*
1182 *Ecol.* 116, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2017.03.017>.

1183 Tiemann, L.K., Grandy, S., 2014. Mechanisms of soil carbon accrual and storage in bioenergy
1184 cropping systems. *Glob. Change Biol. Bioenergy* 7, 161–174.
1185 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12126>.

1186 van den Bijgaart, I., Gerlagh, R., Liski, M., 2016. A simple formula for the social cost of carbon. *J.*
1187 *Environ. Econ. Manag.* 77, 75–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2016.01.005>.

1188 Wagner, M., Lewandowski, I., 2017. Relevance of environmental impact categories for perennial
1189 biomass production. *Glob. Change Biol. Bioenergy* 9, 215–228. doi: 10.1111/gcbb.12372.

1190 Woolf, D., Amonette, J.E., Street-Perrott, F.A., Lehmann, J., Joseph, S., 2010. Sustainable biochar
1191 to mitigate global climate change: Supplementary information. *Nat. Commun.* 1, 1–9.
1192 <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms1053>.

1193 WRI and WBCSD, 2011a. Product Life Cycle Accounting and Reporting Standard. World
1194 Resources Institute and World Business Council for Sustainable Development.
1195 <http://www.ghgprotocol.org/> (accessed 15 February 2020).

1196 WRI and WBCSD, 2011b. GHG Protocol Agricultural Guidance, Interpreting the Corporate
1197 Accounting and Reporting Standard for the agricultural sector. World Resources Institute and
1198 World Business Council for Sustainable Development. <http://www.ghgprotocol.org/> (accessed
1199 15 February 2020).

1200 Zimmermann, M., Leifeld, J., Schmidt, M.W.I., Smith, P., Fuhrer, J., 2007. Measured soil organic
1201 matter fractions can be related to pools in the RothC model. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* 58, 658–667.
1202 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2389.2006.00855.x>.

1203 Zimmerman, A.R., Gao, B., Ahn, M.-Y., 2011. Positive and negative carbon mineralization priming
1204 effects among a variety of biochar-amended soils. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 43, 1169–1179.
1205 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2011.02.005>.

1206

1207 **TABLES**

1208

1209 **Table 1**

1210 Nutrient supply for each scenario

Fertilizer/Soil amendment and cover crop	N input (kg ha ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹)	P input (kg ha ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹)	C input (kg ha ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹)	Fertilization type	Crop year
FERTILIZER INPUTS					
HI^a					
Urea (46) ^b	79			Basal dressing	2014-2015
Diammonium phosphate (18-46) ^b	39	100		Basal dressing	2014-2015
Urea (46) ^b	100			Top dressing	2014-2015; 2015 2016; 2016-2017
Diammonium phosphate (18-46) ^b	25	65		Top dressing (sprouting stage)	2015 2016; 2016-2017
LI^a					
Urea (46) ^b	79			Basal dressing	2014-2015
Diammonium phosphate (18-46) ^b	39	100		Basal dressing	2014-2015
Urea (46) ^b	50			Top dressing	2014-2015; 2015 2016; 2016-2017
Diammonium phosphate (18-46) ^b	25	65		Top dressing (sprouting stage)	2015 2016; 2016-2017
LI + Bi^{a, c}					
Biochar			2,38 ^d	Basal dressing	2014-2015
LI + CC^{a, c}					
Legume	12 ^e		274 ^f	Top dressing	2015 2016; 2016-2017
LI + Bi + CC^{a, c}					
Biochar			2,38 ^d	Basal dressing	2014-2015
Legume	2.1 ^e		47.7 ^f	Top dressing	2015-2016; 2016-2017

1211 ^a Fertilization patterns: HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop;

1212 LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop;

1213 ^b Fertilizer title;1214 ^c LI + Bi, LI + CC and LI + Bi + CC scenarios were characterized by the same mineral fertilizer inputs of LI;1215 ^d Value was obtained on the basis of what reported by Karaosmanoğlu et al. (2000);1216 ^e Value was estimated on the basis of an experimental trial on the same legume used in this study;1217 ^f Value was estimated on the basis of the information reported by Chiofalo et al., (2010); Prybil (2010); Pace et al.,

1218 (2011); Bozhanska et al., (2016).

1219

1220

1221

1222

1223 **Table 2**

1224 Results from Monte Carlo analysis (confidence interval = 95%)

Pair-to-pair comparison of MC scores					
CEFS ^a					
	HI ^b	LI ^b	LI + Bi ^b	LI + CC ^b	LI + Bi + CC ^b
HI ^b	-	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
LI ^b		-	89.6%	100.0%	84.2%
LI + Bi ^b			-	99.9%	100.0%
LI + CC ^b				-	89.4%
LI + Bi + CC ^b					-
CELT ^a					
	HI ^b	LI ^b	LI + Bi ^b	LI + CC ^b	LI + Bi + CC ^b
HI ^b	-	99.8%	100.0%	94.7%	58.2%
LI ^b		-	51.5%	100.0%	57.4%
LI + Bi ^b			-	55.0%	99.9%
LI + CC ^b				-	52.3%
LI + Bi + CC ^b					-
BCE ^a					
	HI ^b	LI ^b	LI + Bi ^b	LI + CC ^b	LI + Bi + CC ^b
HI ^b	-	99.8%	100.0%	70.4%	100.0%
LI ^b		-	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
LI + Bi ^b			-	100.0%	100.0%
LI + CC ^b				-	100.0%
LI + Bi + CC ^b					-
CU ^a					
	HI ^b	LI ^b	LI + Bi ^b	LI + CC ^b	LI + Bi + CC ^b
HI ^b	-	99.5%	56.5%	100.0%	99.9%
LI ^b		-	93.0%	100.0%	100.0%
LI + Bi ^b			-	100.0%	100.0%
LI + CC ^b				-	93.7%
LI + Bi + CC ^b					-

1225 ^a Impact categories: CEFS, Carbon Emission from Fossil Sources; BCE, Biogenic Carbon Emissions; CELT, Carbon
1226 Emission from Land Transformation; and CU, Carbon Uptake;1227 ^b Fertilization patterns: HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop;
1228 LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop.

1229

1230

1231

1232

1233

1234

1235 **Table 3**
 1236 Social carbon cost estimation for the five agricultural scenarios

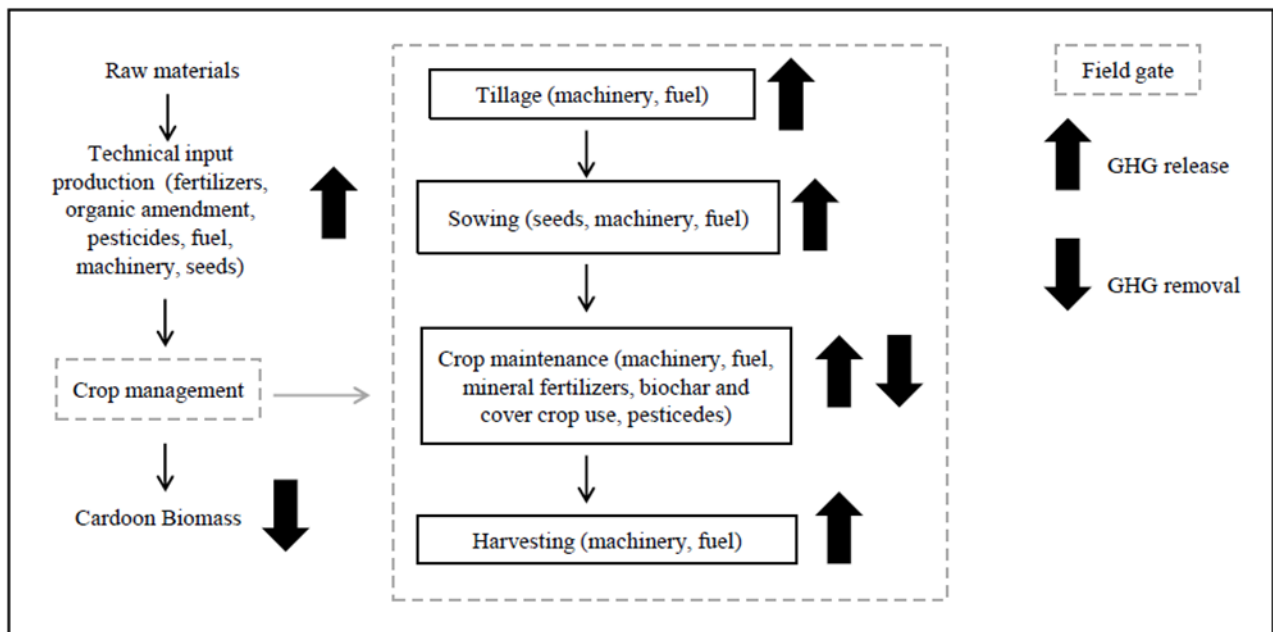
	Discounted value (\$ tCO ₂ e ⁻¹); 2017-2050				
	HI ^a	LI ^a	LI + Bi ^a	LI + CC ^a	LI + Bi + CC ^a
Social Carbon Cost	8,815.20	3,876.49	7,781.98	7,201.69	6,797.86
Benefit flow	-	4,938.72	1,033.23	1,613.51	2,017.34

1237 ^a Fertilization patterns: HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop;
 1238 LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop.
 1239

1240

1241 **FIGURES**

1242



1243

1244 **Fig. 1.** The system boundary of the analysis

1245

1246

1247

1248

1249

1250

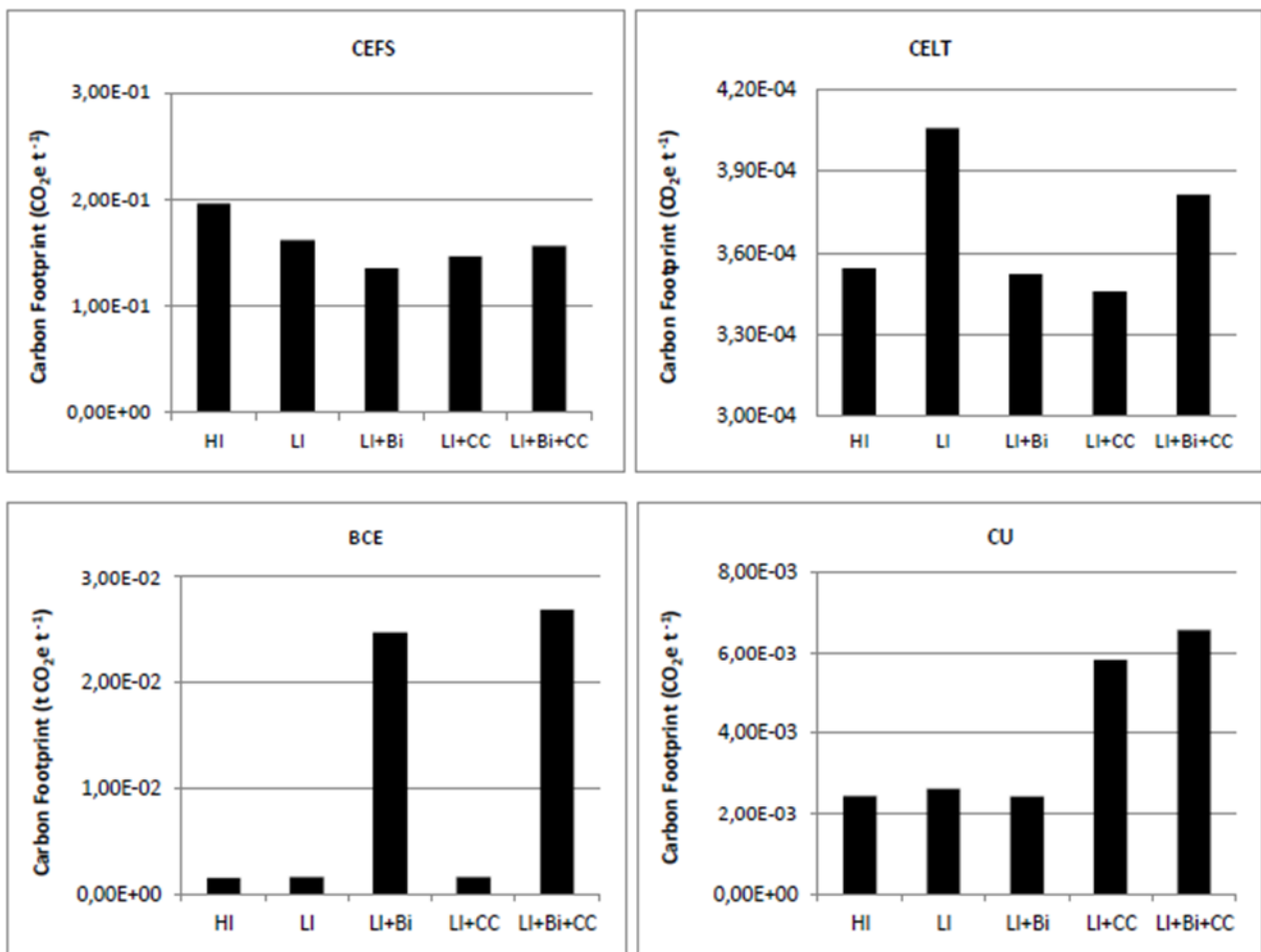
1251

1252

1253

1254

1255



1256

1257

1258

1259

1260

1261

1262

1263

1264

1265

1266

1267

1268

1269

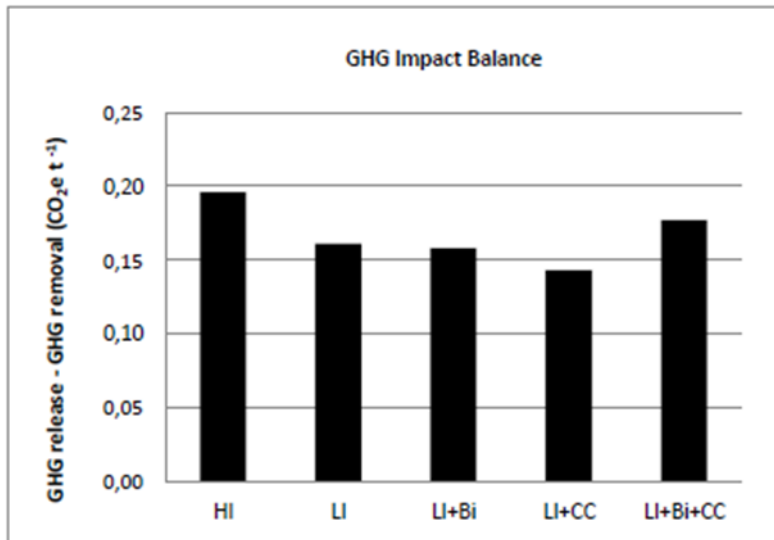
1270

1271

1272

1273

Fig. 2. Carbon Footprint ($\text{t CO}_2\text{e t}^{-1}$ cardoon biomass) of impact categories responsible for GHG fluxes (CEFS, Carbon Emission from Fossil Sources; BCE, Biogenic Carbon Emissions; CELT, Carbon Emission from Land Transformation; and CU, Carbon Uptake) due to five fertilization patterns (HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop; LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop).



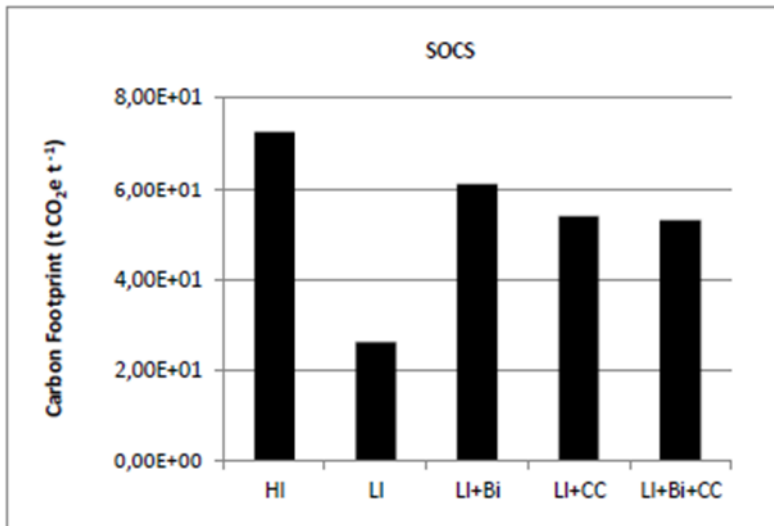
1274

1275 **Fig. 3.** Greenhouse gas (GHG) difference among impact categories for each management ((HI, High Input; LI, Low
 1276 Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop; LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover
 1277 Crop) considering Carbon Emission from Fossil Sources (CEFS), Carbon Emission from Land Transformation (CELT),
 1278 and Biogenic Carbon Emissions (BCE) categories as GHG release and Carbon Uptake (CU) category as GHG removal.

1279

1280

1281



1282

1283 **Fig. 4.** Carbon Footprint (t CO₂e t⁻¹ carbon biomass) of soil organic carbon storage (SOCS) category due to five
 1284 fertilization patterns (HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop;
 1285 LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop).

1286

Declaration of interests

The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

The authors declare the following financial interests/personal relationships which may be considered as potential competing interests:

1 **Carbon footprints and social carbon cost assessments in a perennial energy crop system: a**
2 **comparison of fertilizer management practices in a Mediterranean area**

3
4 **Authors**

5 Stefania Solinas ^a, Maria Teresa Tiloca ^a, Paola A. Deligios ^a, Marco Cossu ^{a*}, Luigi Ledda ^a

6 ^a Department of Agriculture, University of Sassari, Viale Italia 39, 07100 Sassari, Italy

7 E-mail address: ssolinas@uniss.it (S. Solinas); mtiloca@uniss.it (M.T. Tiloca); pdeli@uniss.it (P.A.
8 Deligios); marcocossu@uniss.it (M. Cossu); lledda@uniss.it (L. Ledda).

9 * Corresponding author: Marco Cossu; e-mail: marcocossu@uniss.it; Full postal address:
10 Department of Agriculture, University of Sassari, Viale Italia 39, 07100 Sassari, Italy.

11
12 **Abstract**

13 Agriculture is strongly linked to climate change and has a two-sided relationship with climate
14 change. Although climate change contributes to reducing agricultural productivity, the primary
15 sector is responsible for the production of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions; on the other hand, the
16 primary sector could mitigate emissions to foster soil carbon sequestration. Specifically, perennial
17 energy crop systems could produce relevant environmental and socio-economic benefits. This study
18 aimed to highlight the potential efficacy of various fertilizer management strategies in reducing
19 GHG emissions and increasing the social value obtained from carbon storage. Using two
20 methodological approaches, namely, the carbon footprint (CF) and social carbon cost (SCC)
21 methods, five nitrogen fertilization patterns (low input, LI; high input, HI; LI + biochar, LI + Bi; LI
22 + cover crop, LI + CC; and LI + Bi + CC) were compared in an experiment on cardoon cultivation
23 for three consecutive growing seasons. GHG release exceeded GHG removal and ranged from 0.20
24 (HI) to 0.14 (LI + CC) t CO₂e per production unit. LI + CC reduced GHG emissions and optimized
25 yield. The rates of carbon sequestration ranged from 72.7 (HI) to 26.2 (LI) t CO₂e t⁻¹ of biomass.
26 Furthermore, the combined use of biochar and a cover crop had no positive effects on C
27 sequestration or GHG emission reduction, unlike these treatments individually. In fact, LI + Bi
28 provided the highest value for C storage (61.1 t CO₂e t⁻¹ of biomass), and LI + CC had the best
29 GHG balance (0.14 t CO₂e per production unit). The monetary evaluation of C storage showed that
30 HI would produce the greatest benefits until 2050 (i.e., 9K US dollars per t CO₂e). Although a
31 single best option was not identified among the fertilizer management practices, identifying the
32 optimal trade-offs among productivity, GHG emissions reduction and SCC value is important in
33 ensuring that an energy crop will provide food security as well as environmental and socio-
34 economic sustainability. Furthermore, a potential optimal solution could allow improvements in

35 long-term crop system planning and land use and the development of effective strategies to combat
36 climate change.

37

38 **Keywords:** carbon, climate change, sustainability, life cycle assessment, carbon storage, nitrogen
39 supply

40

41 **1. Introduction**

42 Agriculture and climate change are characterized by critical and controversial cause-effect
43 linkages. These linkages may in turn affect the environmental, economic and social spheres and
44 make it difficult to exclude farming from strategies to combat climate change. On the one hand, in
45 2016, agriculture produced 431 Mt CO₂ equivalents (CO₂e) of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions in
46 the European Union - 28 (EU-28) + Iceland (ISL). Specifically, methane (CH₄), nitrogen dioxide
47 (N₂O) and carbon dioxide (CO₂) emitted by agriculture corresponded to 47.5%, 72.2%, and 0.3% of
48 the total EU-28 + ISL emissions, respectively (EEA, 2018).

49 From a diagnostic perspective, life cycle assessment (LCA) may be an appropriate instrument
50 to identify and quantify the GHG emissions and, more generally, the environmental impacts caused
51 by a crop production system (Rebolledo-Leiva et al., 2017; Goglio et al., 2018). Specifically, within
52 the LCA context, the carbon footprint (CF) represents the overall quantity of CO₂ and other GHG
53 emissions related to a certain product produced throughout its life cycle (Baldo et al., 2014; Al-
54 Mansour and Jecic, 2017). On the other hand, agricultural management practices aimed at
55 enhancing soil carbon stocks might play a key role in mitigating climate change (Söderström et al.,
56 2014). Moreover, soil organic carbon (SOC) sequestration may be considered one of the most cost-
57 effective options for counteracting the effects of climate change (Nayak et al, 2019). In this sense,
58 the social carbon cost (SCC) might be a useful indicator of the potential efficacy of climate change
59 mitigation measures. In principle, it estimates the monetized damage caused by an incremental
60 increase in C emissions in a given year (Greenstone et al., 2013).

61 Agriculture could adopt a set of GHG mitigation strategies that, although they encompass
62 different contexts (e.g., from the management of croplands and pastures to the restoration of
63 degraded land and organic cultivated soils), are closely related to soil quality (i.e., SOC stocks)
64 (Smith et al., 2008). The uncertainty about the efficacy of different management practices for
65 improving soil carbon may depend on the soil type and climatic conditions (Ingram et al., 2014).

66 The Mediterranean Basin can be considered one of the most sensitive regions to climate change
67 because of its specific location, namely, a transition zone between the arid climate of North Africa
68 and the temperate and rainy climate of Central Europe (Planton et al., 2016). As highlighted by

69 Sanz-Cobeña et al. (2017), these varying conditions lead to the existence of two counteracting
70 cropping systems (i.e., irrigated and rainfed) that require the selection and combination of different
71 management practices (e.g., fertilization, soil tillage, use of cover crops, crop residues, and biochar)
72 that might mitigate GHG emissions and, at the same time, enhance SOC content. Furthermore,
73 Mediterranean agricultural areas are characterized by a low SOC level that makes these
74 agroecosystems vulnerable to land degradation and desertification (Aguilera et al., 2013). These
75 risks might be exacerbated by inappropriate land use change or land management (e.g.,
76 transformation from a forest or natural grassland to a pasture or cropland), and removing biomass or
77 disturbing soil may lead to soils becoming deficient in carbon and other nutrients (Smith et al.,
78 2016).

79 Bioenergy crops can contribute to the development of effective measures for climate change
80 mitigation even though environmental and socio-economic sustainability, especially in terms of
81 both land suitability and availability, is a key aspect of producing these crops correctly (Cronin et
82 al., 2020). In 2050, the total land occupied by dedicated energy crops in the EU-28 may reach
83 approximately 13,500 kha, namely, 3.6% of the total available land (1.3% in 2020), at the expense
84 of areas for food and feed crops (90%) as well as forest and natural land (9% and 1%, respectively)
85 (Perpiña Castillo et al., 2016). The use of marginal or abandoned land for bioenergy production is
86 frequently suggested to reduce the controversy about land use change and land competition between
87 food/feed and energy crops, even though this option might have implications for soil carbon and
88 GHG production (Don et al., 2012; Albanito et al., 2016; Mehmood et al., 2017).

89 Perennial energy crops may be less harmful than annual crops in terms of GHG emissions,
90 especially because of their lower nitrogen (N) requirements; thus, their long-term N management
91 requirements might be less intense than those of annual crops (Drewer et al, 2012). The conversion
92 of an annual cropping system to perennial bioenergy may enhance SOC storage due to the greater
93 capacity of perennial crops to sequester carbon, which is likely due to the deposition and
94 decomposition processes of perennial plant material on the soil surface; in addition, their massive
95 root growth and belowground senescence processes may contribute to the SOC content (Panda,
96 2016). The increase in soil C under a perennial crop system is characterized by significant
97 variability that is likely due, on the one hand, to complex interactions among climate, soil texture
98 and soil biota and, on the other hand, to the choice of soil management practices, which should
99 reduce the disturbance and destruction of aggregates (Tiemann and Grandy, 2014).

100 This study aimed to evaluate the potential performance of different N management practices in
101 perennial energy crop cultivation (cardoon) in a Mediterranean area in terms of their ability to
102 reduce GHG emissions and foster SOC storage in the long term. The analysis was implemented by

103 combining two methodological approaches, CF and SCC, to highlight the potential relevance of
104 fertilization patterns to addressing the effects of climate change from both environmental and socio-
105 economic perspectives.

106

107 **2. Materials and methods**

108 *2.1. Study site*

109 The study was carried out in Sardinia (Italy), an island located in the Mediterranean Basin that
110 has a subtropical dry-summer climate, also known as a Mediterranean climate (Belda et al., 2014).
111 This climate was already described by Kottek et al. (2006) as being characterized by a hot-dry
112 summer with an average temperature in the warmest month above 22°C and mild, wet winters. In
113 Sardinia, most of the annual rainfall is concentrated in fall and winter at levels ranging between 500
114 mm along the southern coast and 1300 mm in the mountainous areas. The mean annual temperature
115 is also affected by the distance from the coastline; the value ranges from 17°C on the southern coast
116 to 12°C inland, and the maximum temperature exceeds 30°C in the summer (Salis et al., 2013).

117 This region may be considered a suitable territory for residual crop biomass energy exploitation
118 (De Menna et al., 2018) or for energy crop system introduction (Ledda et al., 2013). In fact, the
119 economic crisis for local agricultural and livestock activities on the island is exacerbating the
120 abandonment of productive areas and is leading to the conversion of arable land into grasslands in
121 areas served by irrigation infrastructure (Solinas et al., 2015). In this context, local biomass
122 production or the development of energy crop systems might minimize the risk of land
123 abandonment and provide farmers with new opportunities for additional income.

124

125 *2.2. Cardoon*

126 *Cynara cardunculus* L. is one of the most promising crops for use as feedstock for the energy
127 sector (e.g., solid fuel and biodiesel) in addition to being useful for various industrial applications
128 (e.g., cellulose, pulp and paper, phytochemical and pharmacological products) (Gominho et al.,
129 2018). It is a perennial herbaceous species that includes three botanical taxa (i.e., globe artichoke
130 (var. *scolymus* L. Fiori), cultivated cardoon (var. *altilis* DC.) and wild cardoon (var. *sylvestris* Lam.
131 Fiori)) and is native to the Mediterranean Basin (Gatto et al., 2013). Although the three cardoon
132 varieties' performances in terms of biomass and/or energy yield are different, cardoon is adaptable
133 to poor pedo-climatic and input conditions (Ierna et al., 2012; Francaviglia et al., 2016; Neri et al.,
134 2017). The capacity to grow under stressed conditions such as Mediterranean rainfed conditions
135 depends on the drought-escape strategy: the aboveground plant parts dry up over the summer,

136 whereas the underground plant parts survive by becoming quiescent; this strategy has been
137 observed in other vivacious plants (Fernández et al., 2006).

138 Cardoon cultivation represents an opportunity for the Sardinian region, where the poor
139 competitiveness of some food/feed crops (e.g., cereals) could lead to structural farming shifts
140 towards bioenergy production that might be a valid way to avoid land abandonment. Furthermore,
141 the positive results in terms of biomass, seed, and energy yield provided by field experiments
142 implemented with this species in Sardinia using different crop management practices highlighted
143 that cardoon might be an effective option at the farm level (Deligios et al., 2017).

144 In Sardinia, the environmental performance of cardoon is better than that of other energy crops,
145 such as giant reed (*Arundo donax* L.), sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.) and milk thistle (*Silybum*
146 *marianum* L. Gaertn.) because of the lack or minimal use of some agricultural practices (e.g.,
147 irrigation, tillage); however, N fertilizers are relatively more important for cardoon cultivation than
148 for the other crops (Solinas et al., 2019).

149 To our knowledge, no monetary estimation related to carbon storage from cardoon cultivation
150 has been performed at the local scale.

151

152 2.3. *Experimental site*

153 A field trial was conducted on cardoon (*Cynara cardunculus* L. var. *altilis* DC.) cultivation for
154 three consecutive crop years (from 2014-15 to 2016-17) at the “Mauro Deidda” experimental farm
155 of the University of Sassari located in northwest Sardinia (Lat. 41°N, Long. 9°E, 81 m a.s.l.).
156 Cardoon is considered one of the most promising perennial energy crops in the Mediterranean
157 region since its adaptability to water and soil stress conditions prevents these stresses from
158 undermining biomass production (Deligios et al., 2017). Throughout the trial, the average annual
159 precipitation was 363 mm, and the mean maximum and minimum temperatures were 22°C and
160 12°C, respectively. At the experimental site, the soil is classified as a sandy clay loam, with 66%
161 sand, 19% clay and 15% silt. At the beginning of the experiment, soil samples from a depth of 0-40
162 cm were collected and analyzed before applying the fertilization treatments. The soil samples had
163 total C, total N and soil organic matter contents equal to 49 g kg⁻¹, 1.8 g kg⁻¹ and 31 g kg⁻¹,
164 respectively.

165

166 2.4. *Experimental design*

167 Before starting the trial (2014-2015), cardoon was cultivated for seven consecutive years in the
168 same location. To optimize SOC storage, longer field trials may be considered additionally valuable
169 for detecting long-term SOC trends and the effects of crop continuity.

170 Cardoon removal was necessary since, after several years, the crop showed a physiological
171 decline in production. Therefore, in 2014, the residual biomass from the previous multiyear
172 cultivation period was incorporated into the soil before the new cardoon planting began. This
173 activity, which most likely fostered an increase in SOC potentially available for the next crop, was
174 the starting point for establishing the experimental design and the different N fertilization
175 management treatments.

176 The trial was arranged in 7.5 m × 6 m plots in a randomized complete block design with four
177 replicates. The different N fertilization options were selected in order to determine the possible N
178 and C supply provided by each management treatment. Specifically, two conventional patterns,
179 namely, local practices based on the use of synthetic fertilizers with high and low N inputs (HI and
180 LI, respectively), were included to guarantee continuity with the previous cardoon cultivation,
181 which used these N management strategies. Three alternative N fertilization practices, biochar (Bi)
182 use, cover crop (CC) cultivation and their combination (CC + Bi), were established to evaluate their
183 potential to reduce synthetic fertilizer use, increase SOC storage, optimize yields, and improve the
184 overall environmental sustainability of perennial energy crop systems. Furthermore, since crop
185 residues (cardoon and cover crops) and weeds were not incorporated throughout the experimental
186 trial, all three alternative treatments were supplemented with the same synthetic N supply used in
187 the LI treatment (i.e., LI + Bi, LI + CC and LI + Bi + CC) (Table 1). The use of biochar and cover
188 crop together with the LI treatment was selected on the basis of the cardoon production level in
189 order to improve its yield. In a previous experiment carried out in the same site of this study, the
190 cardoon fertilized with a lower synthetic N rate, namely 50% less than the conventional one showed
191 a worse crop growth, and thus a lower yield compared to the one achieved using a higher rate of N
192 fertilizer (i.e., the conventional treatment) (Deligios et al., 2017).

193

194 Table 1

195

196 The use of biochar obtained from the thermochemical conversion of biomass (i.e., pyrolysis)
197 may affect the physical and chemical properties of soil by enhancing its fertility and therefore
198 fostering crop growth (Tan et al., 2017). Since cardoon biomass is grown for energy production,
199 biochar application to soil might offset the amount of carbon removed by biomass harvesting.
200 Specifically, biochar obtained from a slow pyrolysis process using rapeseed straw as the feedstock
201 was applied (10 t ha⁻¹) only once at the beginning of the trial (November 2014) and was
202 incorporated into the soil to a depth of 10 cm. In this study, biochar was considered as the amount

203 of C obtained from feedstock pyrolysis (i.e., 71.34 wt %) on the basis of the report of
204 Karaosmanoğlu et al. (2000).

205 In the same period, a self-reseeding legume cover crop (*Trifolium subterraneum* L. var. *Antas*)
206 was sown (30 kg ha⁻¹) in interrow spaces to a depth of 5 cm. A legume was chosen as the cover
207 crop due to its capacity to provide an additional source of N and C through N fixation and residue
208 production, respectively. In fact, cover crop residues were not removed or incorporated into the soil
209 during the study period to facilitate litter development and potentially reduce synthetic fertilizer
210 application. The biochar-cover crop combination was implemented to observe its effect on the SOC
211 content compared to that of the management practices individually and to determine whether this
212 combination showed synergic effects. The potential synergy was assessed considering the SOCS
213 value of each alternative treatment deprived of the SOCS value due to the LI treatment. Practically,
214 the effect separately caused by BI (and CC) was calculated eliding by the LI + BI (LI + CC) value
215 the LI value. Successively, we calculated the effects of the combination of BI and CC eliding the LI
216 value by the LI + BI + CC value. The comparison between the latter value to the sum of the formers
217 allowed to assess the potential synergy (i.e., synergy exists when the combined BI + CC effect is
218 less than the sum of individual BI and CC effects).

219

220 2.5. Functional unit, system boundaries and data collection

221 The multifunctionality of agricultural systems allows the identification of their functional units,
222 namely, the land management, financial and productive functions (Nemecek et al., 2011). In
223 general, the choice of which functional unit to study depends on the objective of the study, the types
224 of environmental impacts evaluated, and the kinds of processes under consideration (Notarnicola et
225 al., 2015). As reported by International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 14040 (2006), the
226 main purpose of a functional unit is to provide a reference to which inputs and outputs are
227 connected. Given these conditions, and considering that the goal of this analysis was to estimate the
228 environmental effects and social cost of different fertilizer management practices in terms of both
229 SOC variation and crop yield optimization, the productive function was considered the most
230 appropriate functional unit for this study. Specifically, the productive function was expressed in
231 tons of biomass ha⁻¹ produced by cardoon cultivation throughout the experimental trial.

232 In this study, a “from cradle to field gate” approach was adopted to emphasize the
233 environmental implications of agricultural practices applied to energy crop systems. Specifically,
234 the system boundary considered in this investigation included, for each fertilizer management
235 treatment, the whole life cycle of cardoon cultivation from the acquisition of raw material inputs to
236 the farm gate (i.e., crop harvesting) (Figure 1). Hence, the LCA neglected product transport

237 operations and stopped at product harvesting; the evaluation did not focus on activities beyond the
238 edge of the field. All farming practices carried out throughout cardoon cultivation were included in
239 an inventory to support subsequent steps (i.e., impact assessment and interpretation). The
240 quantification of inventory, namely, the material and resource flows to and from the environment
241 within the system boundaries, should be methodologically sound, complete and unbiased (Sauer,
242 2012). Therefore, the inventory of agricultural practices throughout the three years of the trial was
243 based on primary data collected at the experimental site specifically regarding the agricultural
244 machinery, fuel consumption, and types and application rates of synthetic fertilizers, pesticides and
245 organic amendments.

246

247 Figure 1

248

249 During the cardoon life cycle, direct field measurements (i.e., yield and SOC content),
250 physicochemical analysis of some soil samples, and climatic data detection (e.g., temperature and
251 precipitation) were carried out. These measurements allowed various models (see paragraph 2.5) for
252 assessing the GHG emissions resulting from the different agricultural management practices to be
253 applied.

254 Since the data were not exhaustive, they were integrated with secondary data (i.e., the upstream
255 and downstream processes of crop cultivation) derived from international databases, primarily the
256 Ecoinvent 3 database. In this study, this database was used in order to include processes regarding
257 technical input production (e.g., fertilizers, pesticides, seeds) and the implementation of mechanical
258 operations such as tillage, sowing, crop maintenance (e.g., fertilization, weeding), and harvesting in
259 the evaluation phase. Specifically, the data for these processes included data regarding the
260 consumption of natural resources, raw material, fuels, and electricity as well as heat production and
261 chemical emissions to the environment.

262 The crop under consideration, cardoon, was used only for biomass production for energy
263 purposes; therefore, no allocation of impacts was necessary in this evaluation.

264

265 2.6. Calculation methodology

266 Different tools were applied to improve the accuracy of the results of this study since the
267 performance of the tools was mainly based on primary data related to soil physicochemical
268 properties, climatic parameters, crop management, and yield. The use of several models enabled us
269 to better understand the effects of the different fertilization patterns in terms of CO₂e produced or

270 avoided. In this way, we obtained more detailed information on the GHG fluxes in terms of their
271 potential environmental and monetary damages.

272

273 *2.6.1. Fertilizer and amendment emissions*

274 The main nitrogen emissions caused by each management treatment (i.e., ammonia (NH₃) and
275 nitrous oxide (N₂O) in the air and nitrate in water (NO₃⁻) were included in the analysis using the
276 Estimation of Fertilizer Emissions Software (EFE-So) (2015). This software uses the model
277 developed by Brentrup et al. (2000) and allows us to obtain more accurate emission values than
278 other methods since it requires various site-specific data to contextualize the fertilizer application
279 and the possible losses without distinguishing between direct and indirect emissions. This model
280 considers the difference between the supplied N and the absorbed N and requires information about
281 the fertilizer type, soil characteristics, climate context (e.g., air temperature during distribution,
282 summer and winter precipitation) as well as the N content in the harvested crop and its coproducts
283 (Schmidt Rivera et al., 2017).

284 According to Brentrup et al. (2000), N emissions are affected by different parameters. For
285 instance, the average air temperature, infiltration rate, time between distribution and incorporation,
286 precipitation, radiation, and wind speed are necessary to evaluate NH₃ volatilization from organic
287 fertilizers. In the case of synthetic fertilizers, NH₃ loss mainly depends on the ammonium or urea
288 content of the synthetic fertilizer, the climatic conditions, and the soil properties. The complexity of
289 interactions between soil and climate factors and the variability of crop system management make it
290 difficult to assess N₂O emissions. Nevertheless, the model uses the default value proposed by
291 Houghton et al. (1997) as the emission factor for N₂O. Finally, NO₃⁻ loss was reported by
292 Brentrup et al. (2000) as nitrate leaching. The rate of NO₃⁻ loss is strictly dependent on different
293 parameters related to agricultural activity (nitrogen balance) and to soil and climate conditions
294 (field capacity in the effective rooting zone and water drainage rate, respectively). The value for
295 atmospheric N deposition included in the EFE-So model was estimated based on the report of
296 Markaki et al. (2010) regarding annual nitrogen deposition fluxes at different sites in the
297 Mediterranean region, including Sardinia.

298 To obtain more detailed results, the amount of CO₂ fixed in the industrial urea production
299 process and potentially emitted through fertilizer distribution was considered in this analysis using
300 Eq. (1) (De Klein et al., 2006):

301

$$302 \quad \text{CO}_2\text{-C Emissions} = M \times \text{EF} \quad (1)$$

303

338 calculated based on two specific values (2% and 1.65%, respectively) determined during a field trial
339 carried out in the same geographical area as this study.

340 The organic matter content provided by the total legume biomass was estimated according to
341 Eq. (3):

342

$$343 \quad \text{SOM} = \text{DM} - \text{A} \quad (3)$$

344

345 where SOM is the soil organic matter (Mg ha^{-1}); DM is the dry matter (Mg ha^{-1}); and A is the total
346 ash (as a percentage of DM), which was approximately equal to 12% DM according to Chiofalo et
347 al. (2010); Pace et al. (2011); and Bozhanska et al. (2016).

348 The SOC value (Mg ha^{-1}) was obtained with Eq. (4) (Prybil, 2010):

349

$$350 \quad \text{SOC} = \text{SOM}/2 \quad (4)$$

351

352 where 2 is the most widely used conversion factor based on the assumption that soil organic
353 matter contains 50% carbon.

354 For the LI + Bi + CC treatment, the N and C values were estimated with the same references
355 used for the individual treatments, i.e., LI + Bi and LI + CC.

356

357 *2.6.3. Pesticide emissions*

358 The on-field emissions from pesticide application were calculated using the PestLCI 2.0 model
359 to assess the pesticide fraction that crosses the technosphere-environment boundary and thus
360 disperses in the environment (air, surface water and ground water). The technosphere can be
361 considered a “field box” that is bounded by the arable field borders, the soil up to 1 m depth and the
362 air column up to 100 m above the soil (Dijkman et al., 2012). The model, according to Birkved and
363 Haushild (2006), considers two emission steps within the technosphere box that are responsible for
364 the fate of pesticides: a primary and a secondary distribution.

365 The primary distribution refers to the pesticides that are deposited on the crops (e.g., crop
366 leaves) and on the soil surface or are blown away by the wind immediately after pesticide
367 application. The secondary distribution refers mainly to the fate of pesticides on the field; active
368 pesticide ingredients may be deposited on crops, topsoil, or subsoil, where they may undergo
369 different processes. The pesticide fraction that settles on plants might be subject to volatilization,
370 uptake or degradation. On the topsoil, the main processes affecting pesticides are volatilization,

371 biodegradation and surface water runoff due to rainfall; pesticides might also reach the subsoil and
372 thus the ground water through leaching.

373 This model enables the calculation of emissions due to the primary and secondary distributions
374 by constructing a scenario that includes site-specific information such as the type of pesticide,
375 application method and month, crop, climatic conditions, and soil type. Currently, PestLCI 2.0 is
376 applicable to European conditions; therefore, it includes various site-specific climate and soil data
377 that are representative of European regions and approximately one hundred active ingredients
378 (Moraleda Melero, 2018).

379

380 *2.6.4. Carbon footprint*

381 The carbon footprint is a methodological tool used to quantify the total amount of GHGs that a
382 product or a service disperses into the environment during its lifetime (i.e., from raw material
383 production to the final use of the product) expressed as CO₂e (Ramachandra and Mahapatra, 2015).
384 In this study, the CF assessment carried out with an LCA approach enabled the quantification of
385 GHG emissions due to the agricultural management practices used in cardoon cultivation
386 throughout the cardoon life cycle.

387 SimaPro 8.0.4.30 software (Goedkoop et al., 2013a, b) was used to perform the CF analysis
388 based on the impact categories associated with the GHG Protocol. This protocol was developed by
389 the World Resources Institute (WRI) and the World Business Council for Sustainable Development
390 (WBCSD) in 1998 in order to develop accounting and reporting standards for GHG emissions that
391 are specifically designed for different private and public sector activities such as agricultural
392 activities and to reduce the potential negative effects of climate change on natural resources (WRI
393 and WBCSD, 2011a).

394 The GHG Protocol provides guidance to facilitate the management of agricultural GHG fluxes
395 by considering mechanical (i.e., equipment or machinery operated on farms) and nonmechanical
396 (e.g., soil amendment and management, crop residue burning, and land use change) emission
397 sources as well as upstream sources (e.g., raw material extraction; fertilizer, pesticide and feed
398 production) in order to foster eco-friendly production practices (Russell, 2011). The GHG Protocol
399 uses the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) calculation approach to quantify the
400 GHG fluxes of a given activity (WRI and WBCSD, 2011b). The GHG emissions related to the life
401 cycle of a product may be expressed as CO₂e using a characterization factor, the global warming
402 potential (GWP), developed by the IPCC within the climate change impact category (JRC, 2007).
403 The GWP enables us to compare the potential climate impacts of various gases using the GWP
404 value of CO₂ as a reference unit; the GWP of CO₂ is equal to 1 and can be considered at three

405 different time horizons, namely, 20, 50 and 500 years (WRI and WBCSD, 2011a). In this study, the
406 CO_{2e}, that is, the CF of a certain process, was calculated with Eq. (5) (Morawicki and Hager, 2014):

407

$$408 \quad \text{GHG emissions in CO}_2\text{e}_{(i)} = \text{emission factor} \times \text{activity rate} \times \text{GWP}_{(i)} \quad (5)$$

409

410 where CO_{2e} is the CF from a certain gas (kg CO_{2e}); the emission factor (i) is the amount of
411 GHG produced per unit of activity rate; the activity rate is the level of a specific practice (e.g., liter
412 of diesel consumed during fertilizer distribution); and GWP_(i) is the characterization factor
413 expressed in kg CO_{2e}/kg GHG.

414 The GHG Protocol method uses 100 years as the time horizon to calculate GHG emission
415 impacts related to a product system. This method uses the impact categories carbon emissions from
416 fossil sources (CEFS), biogenic carbon emissions (BCE), carbon emissions from land
417 transformation (CELT), and carbon uptake (CU) (PRé, 2018).

418 The CEFS category refers to emissions arising from fossil sources (e.g., carbon from fossil
419 fuels), and BCE is related to biogenic sources (i.e., carbon from living organisms or materials
420 derived from biological matter). CELT refers to emissions from the conversion of one land use
421 category to another. The last category, CU, refers to the CO₂ stored in plants and trees as they grow
422 (WRI and WBCSD, 2011b). Since the analysis in this study concerns a perennial crop, all estimated
423 impact categories were expressed in annual CO_{2e}, that is, the CF values of each impact category for
424 cardoon were calculated considering their lifetime average impacts. Finally, the values of the
425 impact categories provided by SimaPro are expressed on a land basis in kg CO_{2e} ha⁻¹, but this
426 study adopted a production functional unit (i.e., tons of biomass produced by cardoon). Therefore,
427 the outputs were converted with Eq. (6) (Cheng et al., 2015):

428

$$429 \quad \text{CFY} = \text{CFA}/\text{Y} \quad (6)$$

430

431 where CFY is the carbon footprint of a generic impact category per production unit (t CO_{2e}/t of
432 biomass produced); CFA is the value of one impact category on a land basis (t CO_{2e}/ha); and Y is
433 the yield of a given crop (t/ha).

434 The results of this conversion enabled the calculation of the CF balance between GHG
435 emissions and sequestration (i.e., the CEFS, BCE, CELT, and CU impact categories, respectively)
436 to identify the fertilizer treatments with the best and the worst environmental performance in
437 cardoon cultivation throughout the experimental trial.

438

439 *2.6.5. Carbon footprint uncertainty analysis*

440 A Monte Carlo analysis was performed to assess the uncertainty of the CF findings. The
441 analysis was also performed to test for possible significant differences in the environmental impacts
442 of each fertilizer treatment in terms of their CF per product unit. SimaPro 8.0.4.30 software was
443 used to run the Monte Carlo simulation (Goedkoop et al., 2013a, b) at a 95% confidence interval
444 with 1000 reiterations.

445

446 *2.6.6. Soil carbon storage*

447 Due to the complexity of the C dynamics and GHG fluxes due to the different N fertilizers, an
448 additional impact category, soil organic carbon storage (SOCS), was considered to provide a more
449 detailed framework for GHG exchanges related to the perennial energy crop system. The results
450 might be useful for facilitating the identification of environmental impacts in the long term and
451 supporting crop system and land use planning.

452 Accounting for soil C changes due to agricultural systems and land use is difficult in the
453 context of LCA and, consequently, in the context of product CFs. The difficulty arises mainly
454 because of the lack of a specific procedure for soil C; however, attempts to consider SOC dynamics
455 may be implemented depending on the availability of quality data and the performance of C cycle
456 models (Goglio et al., 2015).

457 In this study, carbon storage was estimated using the Rothamsted carbon model (RothC) ver.
458 26.3. This model was specifically developed to estimate the turnover of SOC in nonwaterlogged
459 topsoil and includes the effects of soil type, climate conditions and plant cover on the turnover
460 process (Coleman and Jenkinson, 2014). Its performance is strongly dependent on site-specific data
461 since it requires three different types of information: i) climatic data, i.e., monthly air temperature
462 ($^{\circ}\text{C}$), rainfall (mm), and evapotranspiration (mm) values; ii) soil data, including clay content (%),
463 inert organic carbon (IOM), initial SOC stock (t C ha^{-1}), and depth of the considered soil layer
464 (cm); and iii) land management data, such as soil cover and monthly quantity of plant residues (t C
465 ha^{-1}) (Barančíková et al., 2010). RothC was used to estimate the SOC for each agricultural
466 treatment adopted for cardoon cultivation based on site-specific soil and climatic conditions and
467 with a time reference of 100 years, i.e., the same time horizon used by SimaPro to assess the CEFS,
468 BCE, CELT, and CU impact categories.

469 All inputs were included in RothC as the average values for the experimental trial period. In the
470 model, SOC is divided into four active pools and a small amount of IOM that is resistant to the
471 decomposition process. Crop C inputs to soil are allocated into the categories decomposable and
472 resistant plant material (i.e., DPM and RPM, respectively), microbial biomass (BIO), and humified

473 organic matter (HUM) (Li et al., 2016). RothC allows the C input to be partitioned between DPM
474 and RPM on the basis of its provenance, namely, crops, grassland or forests. These two pools
475 undergo decomposition, resulting in CO₂, BIO or HUM depending on the soil clay content. The
476 decomposition process for one active compartment occurs through first-order decay at a specific
477 rate (year⁻¹) for DPM, RPM, BIO, and HUM (10, 0.3, 0.66, and 0.02, respectively) (Zimmermann
478 et al., 2007).

479 The process is depicted in Eq. (7) (González-Molina et al., 2017):

480

$$481 \quad Y = Y_0 (1 - e^{-abckt}) \quad (7)$$

482

483 where Y is the material quantity of a pool that decomposes in a certain month (t C ha⁻¹); Y₀ is
484 the initial C input (t C ha⁻¹); k is the decomposition rate specific to each compartment; a, b and c
485 are factors that modify k related to temperature, moisture, and soil cover, respectively; and t is 1/12,
486 to express k as the monthly decomposition rate. The IOM was calculated with Eq. (8) (Falloon et
487 al., 1998):

488

$$489 \quad \text{IOM} = 0.049 \times \text{SOC} \times 1.139 \quad (8)$$

490

491 where IOM and SOC are both expressed in t C ha⁻¹. Furthermore, RothC was performed at
492 equilibrium, namely, the C input was adjusted such that the modeled SOC value matched the
493 measured starting value in the experimental trial (Kaonga and Coleman, 2008). The SOC stock used
494 in the RothC model was calculated according to Eq. (9) (Lozano-García et al., 2017):

495

$$496 \quad \text{SOC-S} = \text{SOC concentration} \times \text{BD} \times d \times (1 - \delta_2 \text{ mm}) \times 10^{-1} \quad (9)$$

497

498 where -SOC-S is the soil organic carbon stock (mg ha⁻¹); SOC is the soil organic carbon (g kg⁻¹);
499 BD is the bulk density (mg m⁻³); d is the soil thickness (cm); and δ₂ mm is the fractional
500 percentage (%) of gravel greater than 2 mm in size.

501 Finally, the SOC values provided by the RothC simulation for the time horizon of 100 years for
502 each fertilization treatment used in cardoon cultivation throughout the experimental trial were
503 converted to CO₂. This conversion was performed with Eq. (10) (Alani et al., 2017):

504

$$505 \quad 1 \text{ ton of soil C} = 3.67 \times \text{tons of CO}_2 \quad (10)$$

506

507 where the tons of CO₂ are the quantity of CO₂ emitted or stored depending on the ratio of the
508 molecular weights of C (12) and CO₂ (44), namely, $44/12 = 3.67$.

509 The values of CO₂ obtained were expressed in CO₂e based on the GWP of CO₂ for 100 years,
510 i.e., 1 (Forster et al., 2007). These outputs are the CF of the SOCS impact category for each cardoon
511 management treatment. As for the previous impact categories, these outputs were also converted to
512 production functional units to facilitate comparisons of the different fertilization treatments in terms
513 of their potential C storage.

514

515 *2.6.7. Social Carbon Cost*

516 The social carbon cost represents the cost of an additional ton of CO₂ emissions or its
517 equivalent; in more detail, it describes the change in the discounted value of economic welfare
518 resulting from an additional unit of CO₂e (Nordhaus, 2017). The monetized estimation of the
519 potential damage caused by an increase in GHG emissions in a given year is performed in order to
520 better understand the changes in agricultural production, human health, and the value of ecosystem
521 services that arise due to climate change (IWG, 2016). In contrast, it may also be considered a
522 measure of avoided damage in the case of emission reductions, which provide a socio-economic
523 benefit.

524 In this study, the SCC was calculated based on an assessment of benefits and cost, that is, of the
525 increases and decreases in human well-being due to GHG emissions, by linking the global carbon
526 cycle and temperature variations to a global economic context (van den Bijgaart et al., 2016). SCC
527 evaluations for different time horizons are performed with three integrated assessment models.
528 These models run with several input assumptions and simulate the possible connections between
529 GHG emissions and climate change compared to a baseline scenario as well as different options for
530 assessing the future damages that may arise from an additional released or avoided ton of CO₂
531 emissions (Rose et al., 2014).

532 Each model runs 10K times, which provides thousands of results that are discounted and
533 averaged to obtain an equivalent single number, called the present value. Specifically, the present
534 value is computed for a number of years (x) in the future, and the previous values are reduced by a
535 certain percentage (i.e., the discount rate) for each of the x years at three reference rates, namely,
536 2.5%, 3.0% and 5.0% (Niemi, 2018).

537 With the above methods, in this study, monetized estimations of the SOCS ecosystem service
538 were performed as an attempt to underscore the long-term strengths and weaknesses of the different
539 fertilization practices used in cardoon cultivation as strategies for addressing the challenges of
540 climate change. The SCC was calculated by multiplying the SOCS values of each fertilizer

541 treatment in 2050 obtained from the RothC model by the SCC in 2050, namely, 79 US dollars
542 (2016 dollars per metric ton CO₂e), with the 3% discount rate (Niemi, 2018). To perform this
543 calculation, the SOCS values were converted to tons CO₂e for a 100-year time horizon as described
544 at the end of subparagraph 2.6.6.

545

546 **3. Results**

547 *3.1. Carbon footprint of GHG fluxes from fertilizer management*

548 The descriptions of the CF outputs are focused on the effects (t CO₂e t⁻¹ of cardoon biomass)
549 resulting from the specific characteristics of each fertilizer management treatment, i.e., the different
550 N doses in HI and LI, biochar application, legume cover crop cultivation and their combination.
551 These effects were the focus because the mechanical operations and production inputs did not
552 change among treatments except in a few cases reported occasionally. The environmental impacts
553 of these factors were not considered because the CF values did not differ among treatments when
554 expressed on a land basis and because we wanted to remain consistent with the objective of this
555 study, that is, to evaluate the potential reductions in GHG emissions and SOC storage resulting
556 from different N fertilizer management strategies applied to cardoon.

557 The environmental performance of the five treatments showed significant variability in both
558 inter- and intra-impact categories (Figure 2). In fact, in the former, CF ranged from 0.00041 to 0.2 t
559 CO₂e per production unit in CELT (LI) and CEFS (HI), respectively. The difference detected
560 between HI and LI - CEFS exceeded CELT slightly more than 480 times - is particularly interesting
561 considering the CEFS value of all fertilization patterns taken together. In fact, the CF of the CEFS
562 category was 432, 40, and 14 times greater than those of CELT, CU, and BCE, respectively.
563 Regarding CU, all further values reported should be considered reliable in absolute terms since this
564 impact category is related to GHG savings, whereas the other categories are related to GHG losses.

565

566 Figure 2

567

568 Considering the effect of each treatment in the single-impact category, HI demonstrated the
569 highest environmental performance in CEFS exceeding the second worst management (LI) by 21%.
570 The observed gap between HI and LI was mainly due to the different impacts of agricultural inputs,
571 especially fertilizer inputs. In fact, the mechanical operations were the same except in the LI + Bi,
572 LI + CC, and LI + Bi + CC treatments, in which two additional agricultural inputs were introduced,
573 namely, biochar and legumes that were sown or distributed and subsequently buried. Furthermore,
574 the higher amount of N fertilizer (i.e., urea as a topdressing) used in HI was mainly responsible for

575 the poor environmental performance of this treatment in the CEFS category; HI had twice the
576 impact of the second most impactful treatment (LI). HI was 20% and 10% more impactful than LI +
577 Bi and LI + CC, respectively; however, the last two categories included two additional mechanical
578 operations and two additional production inputs, namely, biochar and its distribution and burial (LI
579 + Bi) and legume seeds and their sowing and burial (LI + CC).

580 These additional processes made contributions that were not significant in the CEFS category,
581 since they were equal to less than 1% and slightly more than 3% for LI + Bi and LI + CC,
582 respectively. LI + Bi showed better environmental performance than the LI treatment most likely
583 due to the short-term effect of biochar on reducing N emissions from fertilizers, i.e., urea and
584 diammonium phosphate, throughout the first growing season. In fact, the environmental impact of
585 these fertilizers when used with biochar was 22% lower than the impact from the same fertilizers in
586 the LI treatment.

587 LI + CC showed better environmental performance than LI due to the high average production
588 of cardoon biomass (8.14 and 6.91 t DM ha⁻¹ for LI + CC and LI, respectively) that de facto
589 reduced the CEFS value on a production basis rather than to the N and C provided by legume
590 cultivation (slightly more than 3% of the CEFS category). The CF difference between Li + CC and
591 Li + Bi (i.e., 0.01 t CO₂e t⁻¹ more cardoon biomass under Li + Bi) was most likely due to the effect
592 of biochar on GHG emissions from fertilizers since the mechanical operations (i.e., biochar
593 distribution and burial and legume sowing and burial) had the same environmental impact (0.0007 t
594 CO₂e t⁻¹ of cardoon biomass).

595 Finally, the LI + Bi + CC treatment demonstrated an antagonistic effect between biochar and
596 the cover crop that generated an environmental impact 13% lower than the sum of their individual
597 effects. Nevertheless, the CF contribution per production unit of LI + Bi + CC was greater than
598 those of LI + CC and LI + Bi (by 6% and 15%, respectively) because of the higher biomass yield
599 from LI + CC and LI + Bi than from LI + Bi + CC.

600 The CELT category showed the lowest CF contribution of the four impact categories, most
601 likely due to the lack of actual land use change, which de facto avoided the production of GHG
602 emissions in this category. Nevertheless, impacts detected within the CELT category can be
603 associated with CO₂ and N₂O emissions generated during agricultural land use and following a
604 change in farm management practices according to the GHG Protocol, which emphasizes the roles
605 of agricultural activity as sources of and a sink for CO₂ (WRI and WBCSD, 2011b).

606 The analysis showed similar CF values on a land basis among treatments that had the same
607 upstream processes as key impact factors, such as seed production that includes a land
608 transformation. The differences in CF per production unit were minimal (i.e., from 0.00035 to

609 0.00041 t CO₂e t⁻¹ of biomass for LI + CC and LI, respectively) and resulted from the different
610 cardoon yields. LI had the lowest cardoon yield and thus was the least environmentally friendly
611 treatment. In contrast, LI + CC produced 18% more cardoon biomass than LI and reduced GHG
612 emissions by 85% compared to those under conventional management. Furthermore, the
613 combination of biochar and the legume cover crop showed, as detected in the CEFS category, an
614 antagonistic effect even though the environmental performance of LI + Bi + CC was worse than
615 those of LI + Bi and LI + CC (by 8% and 10%, respectively). The LI + Bi and HI treatments had a
616 very similar CF per production unit (approximately 0.0003 t CO₂e t⁻¹ biomass), and their CF values
617 were higher than that of LI + CC (by 2% and 3%, respectively). This result highlights that the
618 potential effect of the cover crop on increasing cardoon yield was most likely responsible for the
619 low CF in the CELT category.

620 The last two impact categories, BCE and CU, which are more specifically related to C
621 dynamics, showed intermediate values between those of CEFS and CELT. LI + Bi + CC was the
622 worst and the best treatment for BCE and CU, respectively (0.03 and 0.01 t CO₂e t⁻¹ of biomass).
623 This result suggests that organic material used in addition to synthetic fertilizers might act as both a
624 source and sink of C. The environmental performance of these alternative fertilization treatments
625 might depend on how the additional inputs were included in the overall crop management.
626 Specifically, the sum of the CFs resulting from LI + Bi + CC and LI + Bi represented 92% of the
627 BCE category on the whole, underlining the relevance of biochar as a C source. In fact, the C
628 contribution provided by biochar application exceeded 90% in both treatments. Although the cover
629 crops were not harvested, the C supply from the legumes was not relevant (7%) to the BCE. The
630 difference in CF between LI + Bi + CC and LI + Bi (i.e., 0.002 t CO₂e t⁻¹ more biomass in LI + Bi
631 + CC) was due to the simultaneous use of biochar and the legume cover crop. Their combination
632 had a synergistic effect that increased the CF compared to those resulting from the biochar and
633 legume crop individually. This is because the CF of LI + Bi + CC exceeded by 9% the sum of the
634 CFs of the individual practices. In other words, in the LI + Bi + CC treatment, biochar and the
635 legume crop might have acted to strengthen the effect of one or both of these practices. The
636 environmental performance of LI + CC was 17 times lower than that of the worst treatment, further
637 highlighting the relevance of biochar in the BCE category. The two conventional management
638 treatments, namely, LI and HI, made the best contribution in terms of avoided CO₂ emissions (6%)
639 compared to those from the treatment with the greatest impact because of the absence of the
640 additional organic C source.

641 Among the four impact categories, CU is the most related to GHG emission removal since it
642 concerns the C stored in a crop throughout its life cycle. As mentioned above, the most

643 environmentally friendly treatment within the CU category was the worst treatment for BCE. LI +
644 Bi + CC showed conflicting performance results due to the combination of biochar and legume
645 cover crops. This treatment had the highest CF value, which might be due to the synergistic effect
646 that was also observed in the CU category and was caused by the interaction between biochar and
647 the legume cover crop. Their simultaneous action, which resulted in a CF value 16% higher than the
648 sum of the CFs of the individual treatments, might have resulted in greater C storage in the biomass
649 than that in the LI + Bi and LI + CC treatments.

650 Furthermore, LI + Bi + CC had a higher CF value than LI + CC and LI + Bi (by 13% and
651 170%, respectively), suggesting that the positive environmental performance in LI + Bi + CC might
652 be due to the synergistic effect of biochar and the legume enhancing C uptake from cardoon and the
653 legume cover crop. In contrast, the lowest CF occurring in LI + Bi underlines that the potential
654 effect of biochar on the ability of cardoon to store carbon might not have been adequate to
655 guarantee good performance.

656 In addition to crop yield, some agricultural inputs had various impacts on the CU category
657 based on the management treatment. For instance, the cardoon seeds for sowing contributed
658 approximately 10% on average to the LI + Bi, LI + CC, and LI + Bi + CC treatments. The synthetic
659 fertilizers used in LI + Bi had an effect equal to 13% on CU, whereas the C from the legume cover
660 crop contributed 30% to LI + CC. The same inputs made contributions of 5% and 29%,
661 respectively, in LI + Bi + CC. The environmental performance of LI in terms of CO₂ uptake was
662 8% higher than that of LI + Bi, most likely since the yield of LI was greater than that of LI + Bi.
663 The quantity of cardoon biomass might also have played a role in the CF values of the HI and LI
664 treatments. In fact, LI, which had lower average biomass production than HI, had the best
665 environmental performance in the CU category, with a contribution that was slightly more than 7%
666 higher than that of HI. Due to the use of double the N dose (HI vs LI), the N fertilizer effect on the
667 CU was almost 2 times greater in the HI treatment.

668 A more in-depth analysis of the individual CF balances for each agricultural treatment (i.e., the
669 comparison of GHG release and GHG removal) allowed us to better understand the effects of
670 fertilizer patterns on GHG fluxes (Figure 3). All CF balances showed GHG emission losses,
671 ranging from 0.20 (HI) to 0.14 (LI + CC) t CO_{2e} per production unit. The balances for LI + Bi, LI
672 and LI + Bi + CC were 81%, 82%, and 90%, respectively, of the highest balance. The inclusion of a
673 cover crop (i.e., a legume) in a perennial energy system (cardoon) might be optimal for GHG
674 emission reduction and yield optimization.

675

676 Figure 3

677

678 The second positive trade-off between the GHG balance and crop production was shown in LI
679 + Bi. Although this treatment showed the same GHG balance as that of LI ($0.16 \text{ CO}_2\text{e t}^{-1}$ of
680 biomass), the cardoon yield achieved with biochar application was greater than the LI yield (7.96 vs
681 6.91 t ha^{-1} on average). In contrast, the balance of LI + Bi + CC was the second highest, suggesting
682 that the combination of biochar and the cover crop did not result in a reduction in GHG emissions,
683 although the cardoon yield achieved with LI + Bi + CC was intermediate to the biomass production
684 levels of LI + Bi and LI + CC.

685

686 *3.2. Uncertainty analysis results*

687 A Monte Carlo analysis was performed to evaluate the uncertainty of the LCA results by
688 pairwise comparisons among the fertilizer management strategies in terms of their CF per
689 production unit. The analysis showed (Table 2) that in CEFS, three differences were not statistically
690 significant at $\alpha = 0.05$.

691

692 Table 2

693

694 Specifically, the analysis highlighted that the CEFS CF of HI, namely, the treatment with the
695 highest impact, was significantly higher than those of the other treatments. Regarding the most eco-
696 friendly treatment (i.e., LI + Bi), only its difference from LI was statistically significant. LI showed
697 the worst result (i.e., the highest value) in CELT even though its performance was highly
698 significantly different only from those of HI and LI + Bi + CC. In the BCE category, all the
699 comparisons demonstrated significant differences except for HI vs LI + CC. Finally, in CU, the
700 most impactful treatment, LI + Bi + CC, was significantly different from the second most impactful
701 treatment (i.e., LI + CC) only at $\alpha = 0.10$, whereas it was highly significantly different from the
702 other three treatments.

703

704 *3.3. Soil organic carbon stocks under fertilizer management*

705 The analysis was completed by considering the SOCS category in order to detect changes in
706 SOC storage resulting from the implementation of the five fertilization patterns. Although the
707 SOCS category was expressed in $\text{t CO}_2\text{e t}^{-1}$ cardoon biomass, as were the previous four categories,
708 its environmental impact was calculated from direct measurements taken in the field throughout the
709 experimental trial (Figure 4).

710 SOCS ranged from 72.7 (HI) to 26.2 (LI) t CO₂e per production unit, highlighting that the two
711 conventional management strategies showed the best and the worst performance; the difference was
712 equal to slightly less than 3 times in favor of HI management. The performance of HI might be due
713 to the higher N dose applied throughout the cardoon life cycle which, in turn, most likely fostered a
714 higher yield than that under LI. The three alternative treatments showed values (53.1, 53.9 and 61.1
715 t CO₂e t⁻¹ of biomass for LI + Bi + CC, LI + CC and LI + Bi, respectively) that were closer to that
716 of the best (i.e., the highest value) treatment than to that of the worst (i.e., the lowest value)
717 treatment, highlighting that the treatments that included biochar, the cover crop or their combination
718 fostered SOCS. The simultaneous use of biochar and the legume demonstrated an antagonistic
719 effect on SOCS; the sum of the effects of biochar and the cover crop individually was 2 times
720 higher than the value obtained from their combination. The environmental performance of LI + Bi
721 was better than those of LI + CC and LI + Bi + CC (by 13% and 15%, respectively), highlighting
722 that the application of biochar might have had a stronger effect than the other two fertilizer
723 management strategies in terms of soil carbon storage.

724

725 Figure 4

726

727 *3.4. Social carbon costs from fertilizer management*

728 A monetary valuation was performed to estimate which fertilizer treatment might generate the
729 greatest flow of benefits related to the SOCS ecosystem service. The results highlighted that HI
730 might produce the greatest benefits until 2050 (Table 3). Specifically, these benefits could amount
731 to approximately 9K US dollars per t CO₂e. In contrast, the lower benefits arising from the other
732 treatments suggests the presence of a social cost (an opportunity cost in terms of lost benefits
733 compared with those in the most favorable treatment). The LI treatment had the highest SCC, equal
734 to approximately 5K US dollars per 1t CO₂e, whereas the other three treatments showed SCC
735 values ranging from 1K (LI + Bi) to 2K (LI + Bi + CC) US dollars per 1t CO₂e.

736

737 Table 3

738

739 **4. Discussion**

740 *4.1. Carbon footprint implications of agricultural management*

741 The results highlight that the characterization of a perennial energy crop system in terms of
742 agricultural management and land allocation should be used to better support farmers' decisions as
743 well as to reduce GHG emissions and to increase soil C storage in the long term. Specifically, the

744 choice of farming practices and land use might arise from a convenient trade-off between the yield
745 and environmental performance of energy crops, for example, to satisfy present and future needs in
746 terms of food and energy security as well as environmental sustainability. This study might provide
747 useful support for selecting the best option since the results enabled us to highlight the strengths and
748 weaknesses of each fertilization pattern and its effects on GHG dynamics (Figures 2-4).

749 The use of the three alternative treatments (i.e., LI + Bi, LI + CC and LI + Bi + CC), but their
750 effects must be interpreted with caution since their potential benefits for GHG dynamics and SOCS
751 might be affected by site-specific characteristics such as climate, soil type, and farming practices
752 (Figures 3 and 4). Scientific studies regarding the effects of legume cover crops on GHG flux show
753 highly variable results that are strongly connected to the experimental context. Therefore, it is
754 difficult to associate our findings with a specific point of view. The LI + CC treatment confirmed
755 the potential of legume cover crops to offset the cardoon N requirement, reducing GHG release and
756 guaranteeing the highest cardoon yield (Figure 3). This result was consistent with evidence from
757 Daryanto et al. (2018), who highlighted that the synchronization of nutrient availability from cover
758 crops and nutrient requirements from the main crop is strategically necessary to ensure high
759 productivity due to optimized microbial activity. On the other hand, legume cultivation was able to
760 foster high SOC storage even though its contribution was not as high as that of HI, likely because of
761 the mineralization of the additional biomass produced by the cover crop (Figure 4).

762 Regarding the LI + Bi treatment, its positive effects in terms of C storage might be due to the
763 recalcitrant C in biochar. This C interferes with the C and N dynamics in the microbial community
764 and may facilitate the maintenance of a stable C pool in the soil (Figure 4). These conditions might
765 also have contributed to the high yield level - just below those of HI and LI + CC - and the
766 reduction in GHG loss (Figures 2 and 3). On the other hand, the reliability of the results of previous
767 studies is low due to the reference context, and this is particularly true for the Li + Bi treatment.

768 The potential effect of biochar on soil CO₂ emissions is still complicated and poorly understood
769 because of the considerable uncertainties in both time (in the short or long term) and space (at the
770 laboratory or field scale) (Fidel et al., 2018). In fact, CO₂ emissions showed different behaviors
771 (increasing, decreasing or unchanged dynamics) as a result of organic amendment addition, mainly
772 due to the complicated interactions between the biochar feedstock and its physicochemical
773 properties; application rate and mode (i.e., alone or combined with synthetic or organic fertilizers);
774 soil type, nutrient availability, and microbial activity; and crop management practices (e.g.,
775 incorporation of residual biomass, rate and time of synthetic fertilizer application) (Kuppusamy et
776 al., 2016; Shen et al., 2017). These complex interactions also have variable effects on the emissions
777 of other GHGs from soil, such as N₂O. In this context, the performance of LI + Bi + CC is even

778 more difficult to interpret since it is most likely affected by the interaction between biochar and the
779 legume cover crop, which is difficult to specify. Therefore, an attempt was made to analyze the
780 results into each impact category to identify synergistic effects.

781 Conventional management, namely, HI and LI, provided two completely different opportunities
782 for trade-offs, most likely due to the different N doses (in HI, it was twice LI). However, the
783 performances of the treatments in this study might be associated with the ability of cardoon to adapt
784 to the Mediterranean climate and to take up nutrients from deep soil layers with its well-developed
785 root system, which increases soil organic matter and nutrient availability in the long term
786 (Mauromicale et al., 2014). The use of a high synthetic N rate for a perennial energy crop might
787 produce the highest yields (HI production was approximately one ton more than LI production) if
788 the energy crop system is intended to use arable land that might be abandoned due to the lack of a
789 useful production purpose. On the other hand, the results of LI might represent a good trade-off for
790 the use of lands that are unsuitable for food production where perennial biomass production that is
791 occasionally harvested for energy production purposes might foster the restoration of vegetation and
792 thus C storage in the long term. The introduction of a perennial energy crop in farming planning
793 might prove to be more advantageous than the introduction of an annual energy crop regardless of
794 which management practices were applied. In fact, perennial crops are generally characterized by
795 lower input costs (e.g., tillage is carried out only once), and their long-lived roots can develop
796 positive relationships with root symbionts that foster nutrient availability and consequently reduce
797 fertilizer use (López-Bellido et al., 2014).

798 The potential trade-offs in conventional practices (i.e., HI and LI) might be achieved through
799 the adoption of innovative technologies. For instance, the application of precision agricultural
800 practices can foster reductions in GHG emissions and increases in SOC storage since these practices
801 may lower the intensity of tillage practices, the required N supply and other production inputs, and
802 the consumption of fuel for mechanical operations. Specifically, these innovative practices can
803 optimize a small amount of production inputs such as N fertilizers that, if used excessively or in a
804 large agricultural area, can have relevant negative impacts in terms of environmental and economic
805 sustainability (e.g., low profit margins on a land basis).

806 In our opinion, precision techniques may be considered a useful support for more efficient
807 resource use (e.g., nutrient use) from a circular economy approach. In this paradigm, bioenergy
808 production could offer a viable contribution for addressing challenges related to environmental
809 concerns and resource scarcity (Pan et al., 2015). Although biomass plays an important role in the
810 circular economy context as a feedstock alternative to nonrenewable energy sources, achieving high
811 biomass crop yields involves energy and material costs due to, for instance, fertilizer use and

812 production (Sherwood, 2020). The use of byproducts (e.g., biochar) would close the loop in
813 agriculture, minimizing fertilizer nutrient dissipation in the environment and regenerating natural
814 resources (Chojnacka et al., 2020). In this sense, biochar may be considered a promising option that
815 is well suited to circular economy principles, even though its capacity to foster carbon
816 sequestration, improve soil quality and support plant growth is strongly affected by its
817 physicochemical characteristics and the production technology used (Bis et al., 2018; Olfeld et al.,
818 2018).

819 In summary, using synergies to close the natural resource cycle by developing integrated
820 farming systems (e.g., the use of byproducts from one production process in another process) might
821 increase the adoption of organic fertilizers and diversify production in addition to decreasing
822 production costs and environmental impacts.

823 However, the exploitation of natural resources (e.g., water) and the application of N fertilizers
824 that are prone to leaching may foster or exacerbate possible pollution phenomena, particularly in
825 vulnerable agricultural areas devoted to profitable crop cultivation. As reported by Balafoutis et al.
826 (2017), the application of precision agriculture practices (e.g., technologies that allow variable rate
827 application of nutrients, irrigation, pesticides and planting/seeding; controlled traffic farming and
828 machine guidance) with technological equipment may spatially and temporally optimize the use of
829 inputs based on site-specific characteristics. These practices could cause a reduction in GHG
830 emissions and an improvement in farm economic and production performance compared to those
831 under conventional management.

832 In summarizing and considering all fertilization patterns, a clear best option did not emerge. LI
833 + CC maximized cardoon productivity and minimized GHG emissions, but HI maximized C storage
834 in the long term (Figures 3 and 4).

835 The availability of site-specific data and specific information on crop system planning and land
836 use are key factors in using mixed methodological approaches to identify which fertilizer
837 management strategies optimize the performance of cardoon in terms of productivity, GHG
838 reduction and C sequestration.

839 Although more research needs to be done to improve the reliability of the results, the
840 framework adopted in this study may be replicated to assess the potential of other perennial energy
841 crop systems and innovative agricultural management practices to achieve the most favorable trade-
842 off between production level and environmental sustainability.

843

844 *4.2. LCA benefits in agricultural management*

845 The application of different assessment tools (e.g., simulation models for fertilizer and
846 pesticide emissions and for carbon stocks) based on site-specific data (e.g., pedo-climatic conditions
847 and GHG production) collected throughout the experimental trial can be considered an attempt to
848 mitigate the main weakness of LCA. As noted by Curran et al. (2013), this methodological
849 approach is not free of limitations that might affect the accuracy of the results despite the general
850 framework developed by ISO for implementing LCA. These limitations are mainly due to the lack
851 of a well-defined procedure for encompassing and estimating important site-specific factors (e.g.,
852 soil quality, soil carbon sequestration, and gaseous N losses) that are closely linked to both farm
853 management and the environmental performance of a crop system within the LCA context
854 (Garrigues et al., 2012; Petersen et al., 2013). Although models, unlike direct observations, do not
855 guarantee a high level of certainty, they are generally able to capture variability as well as soil and
856 climatic interactions (Goglio et al., 2015). In this study, both models and field data were used to
857 improve the reliability of the LCA.

858 On the other hand, the effect of crop residues was not included in this analysis because of the
859 lack of information, although it is known the influence of crop residues on soil N dynamics and
860 N₂O emissions. Specifically, the agricultural use of crop residues can contribute to the maintenance
861 of soil functions acting as source of organic matter and nutrients and thus able to improve crop
862 production level (Lehtinen et al., 2014). Furthermore, the plant residue C/N ratio may influence the
863 decomposition of residue and thus the soil N₂O fluxes (Pimentel et al., 2015). Although the use of
864 crop residues with a high C/N ratio may encourage the N utilization by microbes leading to a
865 reduction in N₂O emissions, the effects of crop residues with different C/N ratios on N₂O emissions
866 might also depend on soil - climatic conditions, biochemical composition of plant residues, and
867 agricultural management as a whole (Shan and Yan, 2013; Wu et al., 2016; Zhou et al., 2020).

868 Agricultural systems are closely related to various parameters (e.g., cropping intensity, input
869 prices, climate and soil condition) whose high variability and addition to regional specificities make
870 the data quality a key factor in application of LCA to agricultural products (Weidema and Meeusen,
871 2000). The fate of the emitted pollutants released by a product throughout its life cycle may be may
872 affected by different locations where pollution occur. This spatial variability is traditionally
873 disregarded in life cycle impact assessment (LCIA) although the impact highlights by LCIA may be
874 considerably different from the actual one (Hauschild et al., 2006). On the other hand, the
875 development of region-specific inventories and characterization factors might be relevant to
876 improve the accuracy of LCA analysis (Yang et al., 2018; Patouillard et al., 2019). Regionalized
877 LCIA still remains a challenge since on the one hand, regionalized LCIA characterization factors in
878 combination with site-specific inventories might reduce the uncertainty of results. On the other

879 hand, a proper development of the regionalized LCA might be limited by the lack of standardization
880 in regionalized LCIA data formats, poor site-dependent inventory data availability, and a lack of
881 widespread software support (Mutel et al., 2019).

882 In view of above, an additional limitation of the methodological approach adopted in this study
883 concerns the sensitivity of the LCA tool in dealing with regional - based data.

884 Our study emphasized that the dual role played by farming, i.e., its vulnerability to climate
885 change and its simultaneous contribution to the impacts of climate change, makes it difficult to
886 identify the optimal management practices that would guarantee maximized food production,
887 energy production, and environmental security. Since it is virtually unthinkable to develop a set of
888 measures that are valid worldwide, an assessment of farming practices is necessary for each
889 cropping system on the basis of site-specific characteristics (e.g., climatic and edaphic conditions,
890 social context and historical land use and management) (Smith, 2012).

891 Our approach confirms this need, and the results suggest that the optimization of agricultural
892 practices, such as fertilization, may have a positive effect on GHG fluxes in the long term.
893 Furthermore, the management of a perennial energy crop is generally not devoid of environmental
894 impacts, and the extent of these impacts often depends on fertilizer use (Wagner and Lewandowski,
895 2017; Fernando et al., 2018). This was consistent with our findings, which identified the field
896 emissions resulting from fertilizer application as one of the main factors responsible for the
897 environmental performance of cardoon cultivation. A similar result was detected by Razza et al.
898 (2017) for cardoon cultivation in Sardinia, although they considered a single value for GWP
899 without distinguishing among impact categories.

900

901 *4.3. Socio-economic effectiveness of agricultural management*

902 The SCC is an economic measure related to negative externalities from a climate change
903 perspective (Anthoff and Tol, 2013). In this study, the ecosystem service corresponding to SOC
904 storage provided by agricultural activity may be considered a positive externality. The cost of this
905 service represents the monetary benefit reduction from changing from HI management, i.e., the
906 practice that contributes the most to C accumulation in the soil, to the other management strategies
907 for cardoon cultivation. This cost is not sustained by farmers because, in the absence of
908 compensatory regulatory mechanisms, the cost is paid collectively in the long term (Havranek et al.,
909 2015).

910 This is a critical point because farmers are deprived of responsibility and do not pay any direct
911 costs from SOCS reduction in order to pursue their own economic objectives (typically profit
912 maximization). Furthermore, the costs would not be equally distributed since we would expect that

913 the less-developed countries would bear more of the costs. In fact, richer and more developed
914 countries are more able to pay the costs related to negative externalities with the greater benefits
915 generated by higher agricultural productivity and profitability. This disparity implies that the
916 estimated SCC in our analysis would tend to increase in developing countries and, in parallel, to
917 decrease in developed countries.

918 A general solution for avoiding social costs and limiting disparities would be the introduction
919 of a normative mechanism regarding C production that is based on property rights and is able to
920 internalize these costs into the agricultural practices selected by farmers. In other words, the
921 introduction of tax schemes or other mechanisms might transfer the costs from society to the
922 farmers who produce these externalities and create an incentive (disincentive) for increasing
923 (decreasing) C storage. In this way, the costs related to SOCS reduction become an “internal” cost
924 for farmers in addition to their other production costs, and C storage becomes an economic variable
925 that is considered with the other typical economic variables in defining farmer choices (aimed at
926 increasing productivity and thus maximizing profits).

927 In conclusion, more empirical evidence needs to be obtained to extend this analysis to the
928 management of other perennial energy crop systems and to geographical contexts other than the
929 Mediterranean region, to estimate the costs related to GHG emissions in the long term and to
930 develop effective tools for “internalizing” the SCC into farmer decisions.

931

932 **5. Conclusions**

933 This study estimates the potential performance of a cardoon crop system in terms of long-term
934 GHG reduction and SOC storage. Two methodological approaches were combined (i.e., CF and
935 SCC) to assess different fertilizer treatments. The results stress the difficulty of identifying the
936 optimal fertilization pattern in terms of GHG production and SOC storage. The HI treatment
937 resulted in the worst GHG balance and the highest SOCS, whereas LI + CC demonstrated good
938 performance in terms of GHG emission reduction and yield, followed by that of LI + Bi. In the LI +
939 Bi + CC treatment, the combined use of biochar and a cover crop fostered neither C sequestration
940 nor a decrease in GHG emissions.

941 The monetary estimation of the ecosystem service provided by soil C storage highlighted the
942 benefit reduction involved in switching from HI management to the other practices and the need to
943 “internalize” the SCC into farmer choices in order to address this environmental externality. This
944 means that C storage should be considered on the same level as other agricultural input costs in
945 order to optimize practices while also considering cardoon production and environmental
946 performance.

947 More generally, a best option that could guarantee an optimal level of food security and
948 environmental and socio-economic sustainability could not be identified. This study emphasizes the
949 importance of finding trade-offs among productivity, GHG dynamics, and the monetary value of
950 ecosystem services (e.g., C sequestration) provided by the agricultural management of perennial
951 energy crops. This potential solution would allow the optimization of long-term crop system
952 planning and land use to develop effective measures to address climate change.

953 The lack of a best option could lead to different choices by farmers and public decision makers.
954 The former should move towards solutions that compromise between the need to maintain technical
955 and economic productivity and the need to minimize GHG emissions. Social costs play a less
956 important role in their choices, especially in the absence of compensation mechanisms that burden
957 entrepreneurs. Conversely, this latter aspect is particularly important in the choices of public
958 decision-makers who, in the absence of an optimal solution, should develop solutions aimed at
959 containing social costs as much as possible from a long-term perspective.

960 At the same time, these results offer interesting insights for researchers for at least two reasons.
961 First, research is needed to identify technical solutions capable of providing an appropriate level of
962 productivity and minimizing the environmental impacts associated with cardoon fertilization. In this
963 context, the dual methodological approach adopted in this research may be considered an attempt to
964 obtain more detailed information for specifying a fertilization pattern that is able to ensure higher
965 productivity, higher carbon storage in the long term, and lower greenhouse gas emissions for a
966 perennial energy crop system.

967 Second, other empirical evidence relating to cardoon and other energy crops is needed to create
968 a base of scientific information that will allow the main decision-makers - agricultural entrepreneurs
969 and policy makers - to make the most rational choices.

970

971 **Funding**

972 This research did not receive any specific grant from funding agencies in the public,
973 commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.

974

975 **Acknowledgments**

976 The authors thank Roberta Farina for her assistance in the application of RothC model,
977 Leonardo Sulas for his valuable suggestions regarding legume cover crop, and Ester Spissu for
978 some information provided on cardoon cultivation.

979

980 **References**

- 981 Agegnehu, G., Bass, A.M., Nelson, P.N., Bird, M.I., 2016. Benefits of biochar, compost and
982 biochar–compost for soil quality, maize yield and greenhouse gas emissions in a tropical
983 agricultural soil. *Sci. Total Environ.* 543, 295–306.
984 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.11.054>.
- 985 Al-Mansour, F., Jecic, V., 2017. A model calculation of the carbon footprint of agricultural
986 products: The case of Slovenia. *Energies* 136, 7–15.
987 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2016.10.099>.
- 988 Alani, R., Odunuga, S., Andrew-Essien, N., Appia, Y., Muiyolu, K., 2017. Assessment of the
989 Effects of Temperature, Precipitation and Altitude on Greenhouse Gas Emission from Soils in
990 Lagos Metropolis. *J. Environ. Prot.* 8, 98–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4236/jep.2017.81008>.
- 991 Albanito, F., Beringer, T., Corstanje, R., Poulter, B., Stephenson, A., Zawadzka, J., Smith, P., 2016.
992 Carbon implications of converting cropland to bioenergy crops or forest for climate mitigation:
993 a global assessment. *GCB Bioenergy* 8, 81–95. doi: 10.1111/gcbb.12242.
- 994 Anthoff, D., Tol, R.S. J., 2013. The uncertainty about the social cost of carbon: A decomposition
995 analysis using fund. *Climatic Change* 117, 515–530. DOI 10.1007/s10584-013-0706-7.
- 996 Balafoutis, A., Beck, B., Fountas, S., Vangeyte, J., Wal, T.V., Soto, I., Gómez-Barbero, M., Barnes,
997 A., Eory, V., 2017. Precision Agriculture Technologies Positively Contributing to GHG
998 Emissions Mitigation, Farm Productivity and Economics. *Sustainability* 9, 1–28.
999 <https://doi.org/10.3390/su9081339>.
- 1000 Baldo, G.L., Marino, M., Montani, M., Ryding, S.-O., 2009. The carbon footprint measurement
1001 toolkit for the EU Ecolabel. *Int. J. Life Cycle Ass.* 14, 591–596.
1002 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-009-0115-3>.
- 1003 Belda, M., Holtanová, E., Halenka, T., Kalvová, J., 2014. Climate classification revisited: from
1004 Köppen to Trewartha. *Clim. Res.* 59, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.3354/cr01204>.
- 1005 Birkved, M., Michael Hauschild, Z., 2006. PestLCI—A model for estimating field emissions of
1006 pesticides in agricultural LCA. *Ecol. Modell.* 198, 433–451.
1007 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2006.05.035>.
- 1008 Bis, Z., Kobyłecki, R., Ścisłowska, M., Zarzycki, R., 2018. Biochar – Potential tool to combat
1009 climate change and drought. *Ecohydrol. Hydrobiol.* 18, 441–453.
1010 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.echohyd.2018.11.005>.
- 1011 Borchard, N., Schirrmann, M., Cayuela, M.L., Kammann, C., Wrage-Mönnig, N., Estavillo, J.M.,
1012 Fuertes-Mendizábal, T., Sigua, G., Spokas, K., Ippolito, J.A., Novak, J., 2019. Biochar, soil and
1013 land-use interactions that reduce nitrate leaching and N₂O emissions: A meta-analysis. *Sci.*
1014 *Total Environ.* 651, 2354–2364. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.10.060>.

- 1015 Bozhanska, T., Mihovski, T., Naydenova, G., Knotová, D., Pelikán, J., 2016. Comparative studies
1016 of annual legumes. *Biotech. Anim. Husbandry* 32, 311–320. DOI: 10.2298/BAH1603311B.
- 1017 Brentrup, F., Küsters, J., Lammel, J., Kuhlmann, H., 2000. Methods to estimate on-field nitrogen
1018 emissions from crop production as an input to LCA studies in the agricultural sector. *Int. J. Life
1019 Cycle Asses.* 5, 349–357. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02978670>.
- 1020 Cheng, K., Yan, M., Pan, G., Luo, T., Yue, Q., 2015. Methodology for Carbon Footprint
1021 Calculation in Crop and Livestock Production, in: Kannan, S.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Footprint
1022 Handbook*. CRC Press Boca Raton, pp. 61–84.
- 1023 Chiofalo, B., Simonella, S., Di Grigoli, A., Liotta, L., Frenda, A.S., Lo Presti, V., Bonanno, A.,
1024 Chiofalo, V., 2010. Chemical and acidic composition of longissimus dorsi muscle of Comisana
1025 lambs fed with *Trifolium subterraneum* and *Lolium multiflorum*. *Small Rumin. Res.* 88, 89–96.
1026 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2009.12.015>.
- 1027 Chojnacka, K., Moustakas, K., Witek-Krowiak, A., 2020. Bio-based fertilizers: A practical
1028 approach towards circular economy. *Bioresour. Technol.* 295, 122223.
1029 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2019.122223>.
- 1030 Coleman, K., Jenkinson, D.S., 2014. RothC - A model for the turnover of carbon in soil: Model
1031 Description and User's Guide. Rothamsted Research Harpenden, UK. Available at:
1032 <https://www.rothamsted.ac.uk/rothamsted-carbon-model-rothc>. (accessed 25 February 2020).
- 1033 Cronin, J., Zabel, F., Dessens, O., Anandarajah, G., 2020. Land suitability for energy crops under
1034 scenarios of climate change and land-use. *GCB Bioenergy* 12, 648–665.
1035 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12697>.
- 1036 Curran, M.A., 2013. Life Cycle Assessment: a review of the methodology and its application to
1037 sustainability. *Curr. Opin. Chem. Eng.* 2, 273–277.
1038 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coche.2013.02.002>.
- 1039 Daryanto, S., Fua, B., Wang, L., Jacinthe, P.-A., Wenwu, Z., 2018. Quantitative synthesis on the
1040 ecosystem services of cover crops. *Earth Sci. Rev.* 185, 357–373.
1041 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2018.06.013>.
- 1042 De Klein, C., Novoa, R.S.A., Ogle, S., Smith, K.A., Rochette, P., Wirth, T.C., McConkey, B.G.,
1043 Mosier, A., Rypdal, K., 2006. N₂O emissions from managed soils, and CO₂ emissions from
1044 lime and urea application, in: Eggleston, H.S., Buendia, L., Miwa, K., Ngara, T., Tanabe, K.
1045 (Eds.), 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Published: IGES,
1046 Japan, pp. 11.1–11.54.

1047 De Menna, F., Malagnino, R.A., Vittuari, M., Segrè, A., Molari, G., Deligios, P.A., Solinas, S.,
1048 Ledda, L., 2018. Optimization of agricultural biogas supply chains using artichoke byproducts
1049 in existing plants. *Agric. Sys.* 165, 137–146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2018.06.008>.

1050 Deligios, P.A., Sulas, L., Spissu, E., Re, G.A., Farci, R., Ledda, L., 2017. Effect of input
1051 management on yield and energy balance of cardoon crop systems in Mediterranean
1052 environment. *Eur. J. Agron.* 82, 173–181. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2016.10.016>.

1053 Dijkman, T.J., Birkved, M., Hauschild, M.Z., 2012. PestLCI 2.0: A second generation model for
1054 estimating emissions of pesticides from arable land in LCA. *Int. J. Life Cycle Assess.* 17, 973–
1055 986. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-012-0439-2>.

1056 Don, A., Osborne, B., Hastings, A., Skiba, U., Carter, M.S., Drewer, J., Flessa, H., Freibauer, A.,
1057 Hyvöne, N., Jones, M.B., Lanigan, G.J., Mander, Ü. Monti, A., Djomo, S.N., Valentine, J.,
1058 Walter, K., Zegada-Lizarazu, W., Zenone, T., 2012. Land-use change to bioenergy production
1059 in Europe: implications for the greenhouse gas balance and soil carbon. *GCB Bioenergy* 4,
1060 372–391. doi: 10.1111/j.1757-1707.2011.01116.x.

1061 Drewer, J., Finch, J.W., Lloyd, C.R., Baggs, E.M., Skiba, A., 2012. How do soil emissions of N₂O,
1062 CH₄ and CO₂ from perennial bioenergy crops differ from arable annual crops? *Glob. Change*
1063 *Biol. Bioenergy* 4, 408–419. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1757-1707.2011.01136.x>.

1064 EEA (European Environment Agency), 2018. Annual European Union greenhouse gas inventory
1065 1990–2016 and inventory report 2018. European Commission, DG Climate Action European
1066 Environment Agency Brussels.

1067 EFE-So, 2015. Estimation of Fertilisers Emissions-Software. Available at: [http://www.sustainable-](http://www.sustainable-systems.org.uk/tools.php)
1068 [systems.org.uk/tools.php](http://www.sustainable-systems.org.uk/tools.php). (accessed 18 February 2020).

1069 Falloon, P., Smith, P., Coleman, K., Marshall S., 1998. Estimating the size of the inert organic
1070 matter pool from total soil organic carbon content for use in the Rothamsted carbon model.
1071 *Soil Biol. biochem.* 30, 1207–1211. DOI: 10.1016/S0038-0717(97)00256-3.

1072 Fernández, J., Curt, M.D., Aguado, P.L., 2006. Industrial applications of *Cynara cardunculus* L.
1073 for energy and other uses. *Ind. Crop. Prod.* 24, 222–229. doi:10.1016/j.indcrop.2006.06.010.

1074 Fernando, A. L., Costa, J., Barbosa, B., Monti, A., Rettenmaier, N., 2018. Environmental impact
1075 assessment of perennial crops cultivation on marginal soils in the Mediterranean Region.
1076 *Biomass Bioenerg.* 111, 174–186. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2017.04.005>.

1077 Fidel, R.B., Laird, D.A., Parkin, T.B., 2018. Effect of biochar on soil greenhouse gas emissions at
1078 the laboratory and field scales. Preprints 2018, 2018100315. doi:
1079 10.20944/preprints201810.0315.v1.

1080 Forster, P., Ramaswamy, V., Artaxo, P., Berntsen, T., Betts, R., Fahey, D.W., Haywood, J., Lean,
1081 J., Lowe, D.C., Myhre, G., Nganga, J., Prinn, R., Raga, G., Schulz, M., Van Dorland, R., 2007.
1082 Changes in Atmospheric Constituents and in Radiative Forcing, in: *Climate Change 2007: The*
1083 *Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of*
1084 *the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change*, Solomon, S., Qin, D., Manning, M., Chen, Z.,
1085 Marquis, M., Averyt, K.B., Tignor M., Miller H.L. (Eds.), Cambridge University Press New
1086 York, pp. 129–234.

1087 Francaviglia, R., Bruno, A., Falcucci, M., Farina, R., Renzi G., Russo, D.E., Sepe, L., Neri, U.,
1088 2016. Yields and quality of *Cynara cardunculus* L. wild and cultivated cardoon genotypes. A
1089 case study from a marginal land in Central Italy. *Eur. J. Agron.* 72, 10–19.
1090 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2015.09.014>.

1091 Garrigues, E., Corsona, M.S., Angers, D.A., van der Werf, H.M.G., Walter, C., 2012. Soil quality in
1092 Life Cycle Assessment: towards development of an indicator. *Ecol. Indic.* 18, 434–442.
1093 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2011.12.014>.

1094 Gatto, A., De Paola, D., Bagnoli, F., Vendramin, G.G., Sonnante, G., 2013. Population structure of
1095 *Cynara cardunculus* complex and the origin of the conspecific crops artichoke and cardoon.
1096 *Ann. Bot.* 112, 855–865. doi:10.1093/aob/mct150.

1097 Goedkoop, M., Oele, M., Leijting, J., Ponsioen, T., Meijer, E., 2013a. Introduction to LCA with
1098 SimaPro. PRé Consultants, The Netherlands.

1099 Goedkoop, M., Oele, M., Vieira, M., Leijting, J., Ponsioen, T., Meijer, E., 2013b. SimaPro Tutorial.
1100 PRé Consultants, The Netherlands.

1101 Goglio, P., Smith, W.N., Grant, B.B., Desjardins, R.L. McConkey, B.G., Campbell, C.A.,
1102 Nemecek, T., 2015. Accounting for soil carbon changes in agricultural life cycle assessment
1103 (LCA): a review. *J. Clean. Prod.* 104, 23–39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2015.05.040>.

1104 Goglio, P., Smith, W.N., Grant, B.B., Desjardins, R.L., Gao, X., Hanis, K., Tenuta, M., Campbell,
1105 C.A., McConkey, B.G., Nemecek, T., Burgess, P.J., Williams A.G., 2018. A comparison of
1106 methods to quantify greenhouse gas emissions of cropping systems in LCA. *J. Clean. Prod.*
1107 172, 4010–4017. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.03.133>.

1108 Gominho, J., Curt, M.D., Lourenço, A., Fernández, J., Pereira, H., 2018. *Cynara cardunculus* L. as a
1109 biomass and multi-purpose crop: A review of 30 years of research. *Biomass Bioenerg.* 109,
1110 257–275. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2018.01.001>.

1111 González-Molina, L., Etchevers-Barra, J.D., Paz-Pellat, F., Díaz-Solis, H., Fuentes-Ponce, M.H.,
1112 Covaleda-Ocón, S., Pando-Moreno, M., 2011. Performance of the RothC-26.3 model in short-

1113 term experiments in Mexican sites and systems. *J. Agric. Sci.*, 149, 415–425. DOI:
1114 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021859611000232>.

1115 Greenstone, M., Kopits, E., Wolvertonne, A., 2013. Developing a Social Cost of Carbon for US
1116 Regulatory Analysis: A Methodology and Interpretation. *Rev. Environ. Econ. Policy* 7, 23–46.
1117 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/reep/res015>.

1118 Hauschild, M.Z., Potting, J., Hertel, O., Schöpp, W., Bastrup-Birk, A., 2006. Spatial Differentiation
1119 in the Characterisation of Photochemical Ozone Formation. *Int. J. LCA* 11, 72–80. DOI:
1120 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1065/lca2006.04.014>.

1121 Havranek, T., Irsova, Z., Janda, K., Zilberman, D., 2015. Selective reporting and the social cost of
1122 carbon. *Energ. Econ.* 51, 394–406. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2015.08.009>.

1123 Houghton, J.T., Meira Filho, L.G., Lim, B., Treanton, K., Mamaty, I., Bonduki, Y., Griggs, D.J.,
1124 Callender, B.A. (Eds.) 1997: Greenhouse Gas Inventory Reporting Instructions, Revised 1996
1125 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Volumes 1-3. The
1126 intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), London, United Kingdom.

1127 Ierna, A., Mauro, R.P., Mauromicale, G., 2012. Biomass, grain and energy yield in *Cynara*
1128 *cardunculus* L. as affected by fertilization, genotype and harvest time. *Biomass Bioenerg.* 36,
1129 404–410. doi:10.1016/j.biombioe.2011.11.013.

1130 Ingram, J., Mills, J., Freluh- Larsen, A., McKenna, D., Merante, P., Ringrose, S., Molnar, A.,
1131 Sánchez, B., Ghaley, B.B., Karaczun, Z., 2014. Managing Soil Organic Carbon: A Farm
1132 Perspective. *EuroChoices* 13, 12–19. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1746-692X.12057>.

1133 ISO 14040, 2006. Environmental Management – Life Cycle Assessment – Principles and
1134 Framework. International Standard Organization.

1135 IWG, Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases, United States Government,
1136 2016. Technical Support Document: - Technical Update of the Social Cost of Carbon for
1137 Regulatory Impact Analysis - Under Executive Order 12866.

1138 JRC, 2007. Carbon Footprint - what it is and how to measure it. European Commission.

1139 Kaonga, M.L., Coleman, K., 2008. Modelling soil organic carbon turnover in improved fallows in
1140 eastern Zambia using the RothC-26.3 model. *Forest. Ecol. Manag.* 256, 1160–1166.
1141 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2008.06.017>.

1142 Karaosmanoğlu F., Işığigür-Ergüdenler A., Sever, A., 2000. Biochar from the straw-stalk of
1143 rapeseed plant. *Energy Fuels* 14, 336–339. DOI: 10.1021/ef9901138.

1144 Kotteck, M., Grieser, J., Beck, C., Rudolf, B., Rubel, F., 2006. World Map of the Köppen-Geiger
1145 climate classification updated. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift*, 15, 259–263. DOI: 10.1127/0941-
1146 2948/2006/0130.

1147 Kuppusamy, S., Thavamani, P., Megharaj, M., Venkateswarlu, K., Naidu, R., 2016. Agronomic and
1148 remedial benefits and risks of applying biochar to soil: Current knowledge and future research
1149 directions. *Environmental International* 87, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2015.10.018>.

1150 Kuzyakova, Y., Friedel, J.K., Stahr, K., 2000. Review of mechanisms and quantification of priming
1151 effects. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 32, 1485–1498. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717\(00\)00084-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(00)00084-5).

1152 Ledda, L., Deligios, P.A., Farci, R., Sulas, L., 2013. Biomass supply for energetic purpose from
1153 some Cardueae species grown in Mediterranean farming systems. *Ind. Crop. Prod.* 47, 218–
1154 226, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.03.013>.

1155 Lehtinen, T., Schlatter, N., Baumgarten, A., Bechini, L., Krüger, J., Grignani, C., Zavattaro, L.,
1156 Costamagna, C., Spiegel, H., 2014. Effect of crop residue incorporation on soil organic carbon
1157 and greenhouse gas emissions in European agricultural soils. *Soil Use Manage.* 30, 524–538. doi:
1158 10.1111/sum.12151.

1159 Li, S., Li, J., Li, C., Huang, S., Li, X., Li, S., Ma, Y., 2016. Testing the RothC and DNDC models
1160 against long-term dynamics of soil organic carbon stock observed at cropping field soils in
1161 North China. *Soil Tillage Res.* 163, 290–297. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2016.07.001>.

1162 López-Bellido, L., Wery, J., López-Bellido, R.J., 2014. Energy crops: Prospects in the context of
1163 sustainable agriculture. *Eur. J. Agron.* 60, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2014.07.001>.

1164 Lozano-García, B., Muñoz-Rojas, M., Parras-Alcántara, L., 2017. Climate and land use changes
1165 effects on soil organic carbon stocks in a Mediterranean semi-natural area. *Sci. Total Environ.*
1166 579, 1249–1259. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.11.111>.

1167 Maestrini, B., Nannipieri, P., Abiven, S., 2015. A meta- analysis on pyrogenic organic matter
1168 induced priming effect. *Glob. Change Biol. Bioenergy* 7, 577–590.
1169 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12194>.

1170 Markaki, Z., Loÿe-Pilot, M.D., Violaki, K., Benyahya, L., Mihalopoulos, N., 2010. Variability of
1171 atmospheric deposition of dissolved nitrogen and phosphorus in the Mediterranean and possible
1172 link to the anomalous seawater N/P ratio. *Mar. Chem.* 120, 187–194.
1173 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2008.10.005>.

1174 Mauromicale, G., Sortino, O., Pesce, G.R., Agnello, M., Mauro, R.P., 2014. Suitability of cultivated
1175 and wild cardoon as a sustainable bioenergy crop for low input cultivation in low quality
1176 Mediterranean soils. *Ind. Crops Prod.* 57, 82–89. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2014.03.013>.

1177 Mehmood, M.A. Ibrahim, M., Rashid, U., Nawaz, M., , Shafaqat, Ali, Hussain, A., Gull, M., 2017.
1178 Biomass production for bioenergy using marginal lands. *Sustain. Prod. Consump.* 9, 3–21.
1179 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spc.2016.08.003>.

1180 Moraleda Melero, C.M., 2018. PestLCI Pesticide Emission Fraction Estimation for LCA.
1181 Quantitative Sustainability Assessment, Department of Management Engineering, Technical
1182 University of Denmark. <http://www.qsa.man.dtu.dk/research/research-projects/pestlci> (accessed
1183 10 February 2020).

1184 Morawicki, R.O., Hager, T., 2014. Energy and greenhouse gases footprint of food processing, in:
1185 Van Alfen, N.K., (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Agriculture and Food Systems*, Elsevier, pp.82-99.

1186 Mutel, C., Liao, X., Patouillard, L., Bare, J., Fantke, P., Frischknecht, R., Hauschild, M., Jolliet, O.,
1187 de Souza, D.M., Laurent, A., Pfister, S., Verones, F., 2019. Overview and recommendations for
1188 regionalized life cycle impact assessment. *Int. J. Life Cycle Ass.* 24, 856–865.
1189 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-018-1539-4>.

1190 Nayak, A.K., Rahman, M.M., Naidu, R., Dhal, B., Swaina, C.K., Nayak, A.D., Tripathi, R., Shahid,
1191 M., Islam, M.R., Pathak, H., 2019. Current and emerging methodologies for estimating carbon
1192 sequestration in agricultural soils: A review. *Sci. Total Environ.* 665, 890–912.
1193 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.02.125>.

1194 Nemecek, T., Dubois, D., Huguenin-Elie, O., Gaillard, G., 2011. Life cycle assessment of Swiss
1195 farming systems: I. Integrated and organic farming. *Agric. Syst.* 104, 217–232.
1196 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2010.10.002>.

1197 Neri, U., Pennelli, B., Simonetti, G., Francaviglia, R., 2017. Biomass partition and productive
1198 aptitude of wild and cultivated cardoon genotypes (*Cynara cardunculus* L.) in a marginal land
1199 of Central Italy. *Ind. Crop Prod.* 95, 191–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2016.10.029>.

1200 Niemi, E.G., 2018. *The Social Cost of Carbon*. Natural Resource Economics, Eugene, OR, United
1201 States, Elsevier.

1202 Nordhaus, W.D., 2017. Revisiting the social cost of carbon. *PNAS* 114, 1518–1523.
1203 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1609244114>.

1204 Notarnicola, B., Tassielli, G., Renzulli, P.A., Lo Giudice, A., 2015. Life Cycle Assessment in the
1205 agri-food sector: an overview of its key aspects, international initiatives, certification, labelling
1206 schemes and methodological issues, in: Notarnicola, B., Salomone, R., Petti, L., Renzulli, P.A.,
1207 Roma, R., Cerutti, A.K. (Eds.), *Life Cycle Assessment in the Agri-food Sector, Case Studies,*
1208 *Methodological Issues and Best Practices*. Springer International Publishing: Switzerland, pp.
1209 1–56.

1210 Oldfield, T.L., Sikirica, N., Mondini, C., López, G., Kuikman, P.J., Holden, N.M., 2018. Biochar,
1211 compost and biochar-compost blend as options to recover nutrients and sequester carbon. *J.*
1212 *Environ. Manage.* 218, 465–476. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.04.061>.

- 1213 Pace, V., Contò, G., Carfi, F., Chiariotti, A., Catillo, G., 2011. Short- and long-term effects of low
1214 estrogenic subterranean clover on ewe reproductive performance. *Small Rumin. Res.* 97, 94–
1215 100. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2011.02.011>.
- 1216 Pan, S.-Y., Du, M.A., Huang, I.-T., Liu, I.-H., Chang, E.-E., Chiang, P.-C., 2015. Strategies on
1217 implementation of waste-to-energy (WTE) supply chain for circular economy system: a review.
1218 *J. Clean. Prod.* 108, 409–421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2015.06.124>.
- 1219 Panda, D., Mishra, S., Swain, K.C., Chakraborty, N.R., Mondal, S., 2016. Bio-Energy crops in
1220 mitigation of climate change. *Int. J. Bio-res. Env. Agril. Sci* 2, 242–250. ISSN 2454-3551.
- 1221 Pandey D., Agrawal M., 2014. Carbon Footprint Estimation in the Agriculture Sector, in: Muthu S.
1222 (Eds.), *Assessment of Carbon Footprint in Different Industrial Sectors, Volume 1.*
1223 *EcoProduction (Environmental Issues in Logistics and Manufacturing)*. Springer, Singapore,
1224 pp. 25–47.
- 1225 Perpiña Castillo, C., Baranzelli, C., Maes, J., Zulian, G., Lopes Barbosa, A., Vandecasteele, I., Mari
1226 Rivero, I., Vallecillo Rodriguez, S., Batista, E., Silva, F., Jacobs, C., Lavalle, C., 2016. An
1227 assessment of dedicated energy crops in Europe under the EU Energy Reference Scenario 2013
1228 Application of the LUISA modelling platform – Updated Configuration 2014. EUR 27644.
1229 [doi:10.2788/64726](https://doi.org/10.2788/64726).
- 1230 Peter, C., Helming, K., Nendel, C., 2017. Do greenhouse gas emission calculations from energy
1231 crop cultivation reflect actual agricultural management practices? – A review of carbon
1232 footprint calculators. *Renew. Sust. Energ. Rev.* 67, 461–476.
1233 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2016.09.059>.
- 1234 Petersen, B.M., Knudsen, M.T., Hermansen, J.E., Halberg, N., 2013. An approach to include soil
1235 carbon changes in life cycle assessments. *J. Clean. Prod.* 52, 217–224.
1236 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2013.03.007>.
- 1237 Pimentel, L.G., Weiler, D.A., Pedroso, G.M., Bayer, C., 2015. Soil N₂O emissions following cover-
1238 crop residues application under two soil moisture conditions. *J. Plant Nutr. Soil Sci.* 178, 631–
1239 640. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jpln.201400392>.
- 1240 Planton, S., Driouech, F., El Rhaz, K., Lionello, P., 2016. The climate of the Mediterranean regions
1241 in the future climate projections, in: Thiébaud, S., Moatti J.P (Eds.), *The Mediterranean region*
1242 *under climate change: a scientific update*. IRD Éditions Institut De Recherche Pour Le
1243 Développement, Marseille, pp. 83–92.
- 1244 Patouillard, L., Collet, P., Lesage, P., Tirado Seco, P., Bulle, C., Margni, M., 2019. Prioritizing
1245 regionalization efforts in life cycle assessment through global sensitivity analysis: a sector

1246 meta-analysis based on ecoinvent v3. *Int. J. Life Cycle Ass.* 24, 2238–2254.
1247 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-019-01635-5>.

1248 PRé, various authors, 2018. *SimaPro Database Manual Methods Library. 2002-2013 PRé,*
1249 *Netherlands.*

1250 Pribyl, D.W., 2010. A critical review of the conventional SOC to SOM conversion factor.
1251 *Geoderma* 156, 75–83. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2010.02.003>.

1252 Ramachandra, T.V., Mahapatra, D.M., 2015. The Science of Carbon Footprint assessment, in:
1253 Kannan, S.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Footprint Handbook*. CRC Press Boca Raton, pp. 3–45.

1254 Razza, F., Sollima, L., Falce, M., Costa, R.M.S., Toscano, V., Novelli, A., Ciancolini, A., Raccuia,
1255 S.A., 2016. Life cycle assessment of cardoon production system in different areas of Italy. *Acta*
1256 *Hortic.* 1147, 329–334. DOI: 10.17660/ActaHortic.2016.1147.46.

1257 Rebolledo-Leiva, R., Angulo-Meza, L., Iriarte, A., González-Araya M.C., 2017. Joint carbon
1258 footprint assessment and data envelopment analysis for the reduction of greenhouse gas
1259 emissions in agriculture production. *Sci. Total Environ.* 593-594, 36–46.
1260 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.03.147>.

1261 Rose, S.K., Turner, D., Blanford, G., Bistline, J., de la Chesnaye, F., Wilson, T., 2014.
1262 *Understanding the Social Cost of Carbon: A Technical Assessment*. EPRI, Palo Alto, CA:
1263 2014. Report #3002004657.

1264 Russell, S., 2011. Corporate greenhouse gas inventories for agricultural sector: proposed accounting
1265 and reporting steps. WRI Working Paper. World Resources Institute. Washington, DC. pp. 29.

1266 Sagrilo E., Jeffery, S., Hoffland, E., Kuyper, T.W., 2015. Emission of CO₂ from biochar- amended
1267 soils and implications for soil organic carbon. *Glob. Change Biol. Bioenergy* 7, 1294–1304.
1268 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12234>.

1269 Salis, M., Ager, A.A., Arca, B., Finney, M.A., Bacciu, V., Duce, P., Spano, D., 2013. Assessing
1270 exposure of human and ecological values to wildfire in Sardinia, Italy. *Int. J. Wildland Fire* 22,
1271 549–565. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/WF11060>.

1272 Sanz-Cobeña, A., Lassaletta, L., Aguilera, E., del Prado, A., Garniere, J., Billen, G., Iglesias, A.,
1273 Sánchez, B., Guardia, G., Abalos, D., Plaza-Bonilla, D., Puigdueta-Bartolomé, I., Moral, R.,
1274 Galán, E., Arriaga, H., Merino, P., Infante-Amate, J., Meijide, A., Pardo, G., Álvaro-Fuentes,
1275 J., Gilsanz, C., Báez, D., Doltra, J., González-Ubierna, S., Cayuela, M.L., Menéndez, S., Díaz-
1276 Pinés, E., Le-Noë, J., Quemada, M., Estellés, F., Calvet, S., van Grinsven, H.J.M., Westhoek,
1277 H., Sanz, M.J., Gimeno, B.S., Vallejo, A., Smith, P., 2017. Strategies for greenhouse gas
1278 emissions mitigation in Mediterranean agriculture: A review. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.* 238, 5–
1279 24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2016.09.038>.

- 1280 Sauer B., 2012. Life Cycle Inventory Modeling in Practice, in Curran M.A., (Eds.), Life Cycle
1281 Assessment Handbook: A Guide for Environmentally Sustainable Products. Co-published by
1282 John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, New Jersey, and Scrivener Publishing LLC, Salem,
1283 Massachusetts, pp. 43–66.
- 1284 Shan, J., Yan, X., 2013. Effects of crop residue returning on nitrous oxide emissions in agricultural
1285 soils. *Atmos. Environ.* 71, 170–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2013.02.009>.
- 1286 Shen, Y., Zhu, L., Cheng, H., Yue, S., Li, S., 2017. Effects of biochar application on CO₂
1287 Emissions from a cultivated soil under semiarid climate conditions in northwest China.
1288 *Sustainability* 9, 1–13. DOI: 10.3390/su9081482.
- 1289 Sherwood, J., 2020. The significance of biomass in a circular economy. *Bioresour. Technol.* 300,
1290 122755. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2020.122755>.
- 1291 Singh, B.P., Cowie, A.L., 2014. Long-term influence of biochar on native organic carbon
1292 mineralisation in a low-carbon clayey soil. *Scientific Reports* 4, 1–9.
1293 <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep03687>.
- 1294 Smith, P., Martino, D., Cai, Z., Gwary, D., Janzen, H., Kumar, P., McCarl, B., Ogle, S., O'Mara, F.,
1295 Rice, C., Scholes, B., Sirotenko, O., Howden, M., McAllister, T., Pan, G., Romanenkov, V.,
1296 Schneider, U., Towprayoon, S., Wattenbach, M., Smith, J., 2008. Greenhouse gas mitigation in
1297 agriculture. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* 363, 789–813. doi:10.1098/rstb.2007.2184.
- 1298 Smith, P., 2012. Agricultural greenhouse gas mitigation potential globally, in Europe and in the
1299 UK: what have we learnt in the last 20 years?. *Glob. Change Biol.* 18, 35–43.
1300 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02517.x>.
- 1301 Smith, P., House, J.I., Bustamante, M., Sobock, J., Harper, R., Pan, G., West, P.C., Clark, J.M.,
1302 Adhya, T., Rumpel, C., Paustian, K., Kuikman, P., Cotrufo, M.F., Elliott, J.A., McDowell, R.,
1303 Griffiths, R.I., Asakawa, S., Bondeau, A., Jain, A.K., Meersmans, J., Pugh, T.A.M., 2016.
1304 Global change pressures on soils from land use and management. *Glob. Change Biol.* 22,
1305 1008–1028. doi: 10.1111/gcb.13068.
- 1306 Söderström, B., Hedlund, K., Jackson, L.E., Kätterer, T., Lugato, E., Thomsen, I.K., Bracht
1307 Jørgensen, H., 2014. What are the effects of agricultural management on soil organic carbon
1308 (SOC) stocks?. *Environ. Evid.* 3, 2. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2047-2382-3-2>.
- 1309 Solinas, S., Fazio, S., Seddaiu, G., Roggero, P.P., Deligios, P.A., Doro, L., Ledda, L., 2015.
1310 Environmental consequences of the conversion from traditional to energy cropping systems in a
1311 Mediterranean area. *Eur. J. Agron.* 70, 124–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2015.07.008>.

1312 Solinas, S., Deligios, P.A., Sulas, L., Carboni, G., Viridis, A., Ledda, L., 2019. A land-based
1313 approach for the environmental assessment of Mediterranean annual and perennial energy
1314 crops. *Eur. J. Agron.* 103, 63–72. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2018.11.007>.

1315 Tan, Z., Lin, C.S.K., Ji, X., Rainey, T.J., 2017. Returning biochar to fields: A review. *Soil*
1316 *Ecol.* 116, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2017.03.017>.

1317 Tiemann, L.K., Grandy, S., 2014. Mechanisms of soil carbon accrual and storage in bioenergy
1318 cropping systems. *Glob. Change Biol. Bioenergy* 7, 161–174.
1319 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12126>.

1320 van den Bijgaart, I., Gerlagh, R., Liski, M., 2016. A simple formula for the social cost of carbon. *J.*
1321 *Environ. Econ. Manag.* 77, 75–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2016.01.005>.

1322 Wagner, M., Lewandowski, I., 2017. Relevance of environmental impact categories for perennial
1323 biomass production. *Glob. Change Biol. Bioenergy* 9, 215–228. doi: 10.1111/gcbb.12372.

1324 Weidema B.P., Meeusen, M.J.G., 2000. Agricultural data for Life Cycle Assessments. Agricultural
1325 Economics Research Institute (LEI), The Hague.

1326 Woolf, D., Amonette, J.E., Street-Perrott, F.A., Lehmann, J., Joseph, S., 2010. Sustainable biochar
1327 to mitigate global climate change: Supplementary information. *Nat. Commun.* 1, 1–9.
1328 <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms1053>.

1329 WRI and WBCSD, 2011a. Product Life Cycle Accounting and Reporting Standard. World
1330 Resources Institute and World Business Council for Sustainable Development.
1331 <http://www.ghgprotocol.org/> (accessed 15 February 2020).

1332 WRI and WBCSD, 2011b. GHG Protocol Agricultural Guidance, Interpreting the Corporate
1333 Accounting and Reporting Standard for the agricultural sector. World Resources Institute and
1334 World Business Council for Sustainable Development. <http://www.ghgprotocol.org/> (accessed
1335 15 February 2020).

1336 Wu, Y., Lin, S., Liu, T., Wan, T., Hu, R., 2016. Effect of crop residue returns on N₂O emissions
1337 from red soil in China. *Soil Use Manage.* 32, 80–88. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sum.12220>.

1338 Yang, Y., Tao, M., Sangwon, S., 2018. Geographic variability of agriculture requires sector-specific
1339 uncertainty characterization. *Int. J. Life Cycle Assess.* 23, 1581–1589. DOI 10.1007/s11367-
1340 017-1388-6.

1341 Zhou, W., Jones, D.L., Hu, R., Clark, I.M., Chadwick, D.R., 2020. Crop residue carbon-to-nitrogen
1342 ratio regulates denitrifier N₂O production post flooding. *Biol. Fertil. Soils* 56, 825–838.
1343 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00374-020-01462-z>.

- 1344 Zimmermann, M., Leifeld, J., Schmidt, M.W.I., Smith, P., Fuhrer, J., 2007. Measured soil organic
 1345 matter fractions can be related to pools in the RothC model. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* 58, 658–667.
 1346 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2389.2006.00855.x>.
- 1347 Zimmerman, A.R., Gao, B., Ahn, M.-Y., 2011. Positive and negative carbon mineralization priming
 1348 effects among a variety of biochar-amended soils. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 43, 1169–1179.
 1349 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2011.02.005>.

1350

1351 TABLES

1352 Table 1

1353 Nutrient supply for each treatment

Fertilizer/Soil amendment and cover crop	N input (kg ha ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹)	P input (kg ha ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹)	C input (kg ha ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹)	Fertilization type	Crop year
FERTILIZER INPUTS					
HI^a					
Urea (46) ^b	79			Basal dressing	2014-2015
Diammonium phosphate (18-46) ^b	39	100		Basal dressing	2014-2015
Urea (46) ^b	100			Top dressing	2014-2015; 2015 2016; 2016-2017
Diammonium phosphate (18-46) ^b	25	65		Top dressing (sprouting stage)	2015 2016; 2016-2017
LI^a					
Urea (46) ^b	79			Basal dressing	2014-2015
Diammonium phosphate (18-46) ^b	39	100		Basal dressing	2014-2015
Urea (46) ^b	50			Top dressing	2014-2015; 2015 2016; 2016-2017
Diammonium phosphate (18-46) ^b	25	65		Top dressing (sprouting stage)	2015 2016; 2016-2017
LI + Bi^{a, c}					
Biochar			2,38 ^d	Basal dressing	2014-2015
LI + CC^{a, c}					
Legume	12 ^e		274 ^f	Top dressing	2015 2016; 2016-2017

LI + Bi + CC^{a, c}				
Biochar		2,38 ^d	Basal dressing	2014-2015
Legume	2.1 ^e	47.7 ^f	Top dressing	2015-2016; 2016-2017

1354 ^a Fertilization patterns: HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop;

1355 LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop;

1356 ^b Fertilizer title;

1357 ^c LI + Bi, LI + CC and LI + Bi + CC scenarios were characterized by the same synthetic fertilizer inputs of LI;

1358 ^d Value was obtained on the basis of what reported by Karaosmanoğlu et al. (2000);

1359 ^e Value was estimated on the basis of an experimental trial on the same legume used in this study;

1360 ^f Value was estimated on the basis of the information reported by Chiofalo et al. (2010); Prybil (2010); Pace et al.
1361 (2011); Bozhanska et al. (2016).

1362

1363 **Table 2**

1364 Results from Monte Carlo analysis (confidence interval = 95%)

Pairwise comparison of MC scores					
CEFS^a					
	HI ^b	LI ^b	LI + Bi ^b	LI + CC ^b	LI + Bi + CC ^b
HI ^b	-	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
LI ^b		-	89.6%	100.0%	84.2%
LI + Bi ^b			-	99.9%	100.0%
LI + CC ^b				-	89.4%
LI + Bi + CC ^b					-
CELT^a					
	HI ^b	LI ^b	LI + Bi ^b	LI + CC ^b	LI + Bi + CC ^b
HI ^b	-	99.8%	100.0%	94.7%	58.2%
LI ^b		-	51.5%	100.0%	57.4%
LI + Bi ^b			-	55.0%	99.9%
LI + CC ^b				-	52.3%
LI + Bi + CC ^b					-
BCE^a					
	HI ^b	LI ^b	LI + Bi ^b	LI + CC ^b	LI + Bi + CC ^b
HI ^b	-	99.8%	100.0%	70.4%	100.0%
LI ^b		-	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
LI + Bi ^b			-	100.0%	100.0%
LI + CC ^b				-	100.0%
LI + Bi + CC ^b					-
CU^a					
	HI ^b	LI ^b	LI + Bi ^b	LI + CC ^b	LI + Bi + CC ^b
HI ^b	-	99.5%	56.5%	100.0%	99.9%
LI ^b		-	93.0%	100.0%	100.0%
LI + Bi ^b			-	100.0%	100.0%

LI + CC^b

-

93.7%

LI + Bi + CC^b

-

1365 ^a Impact categories: CEFS, Carbon Emission from Fossil Sources; BCE, Biogenic Carbon Emissions; CELT, Carbon
1366 Emission from Land Transformation; and CU, Carbon Uptake;

1367 ^b Fertilization patterns: HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop;
1368 LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop.

1369

1370

1371 **Table 3**

1372 Social carbon cost estimation for the five treatments

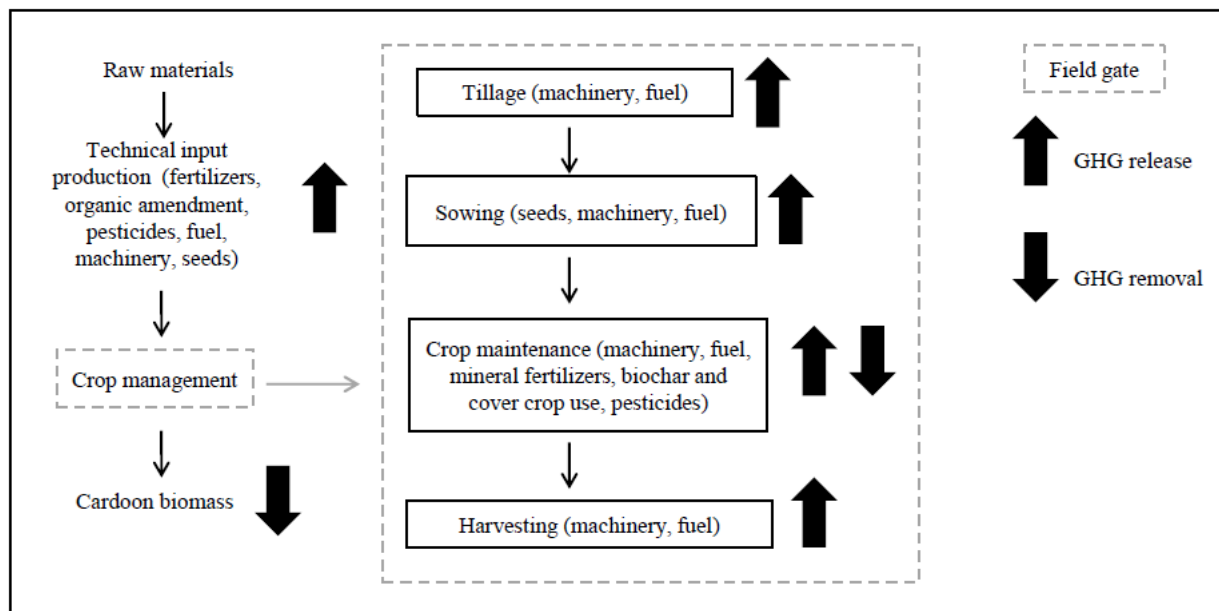
Discounted value (\$ tCO _{2e} ⁻¹); 2017-2050					
	HI ^a	LI ^a	LI + Bi ^a	LI + CC ^a	LI + Bi + CC ^a
Social Carbon Cost	8,815.20	3,876.49	7,781.98	7,201.69	6,797.86
Benefit flow	-	4,938.72	1,033.23	1,613.51	2,017.34

1373 ^a Fertilization patterns: HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop;
1374 LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop.

1375

1376 **FIGURES**

1377



1378

1379 **Fig. 1.** The system boundary of the analysis

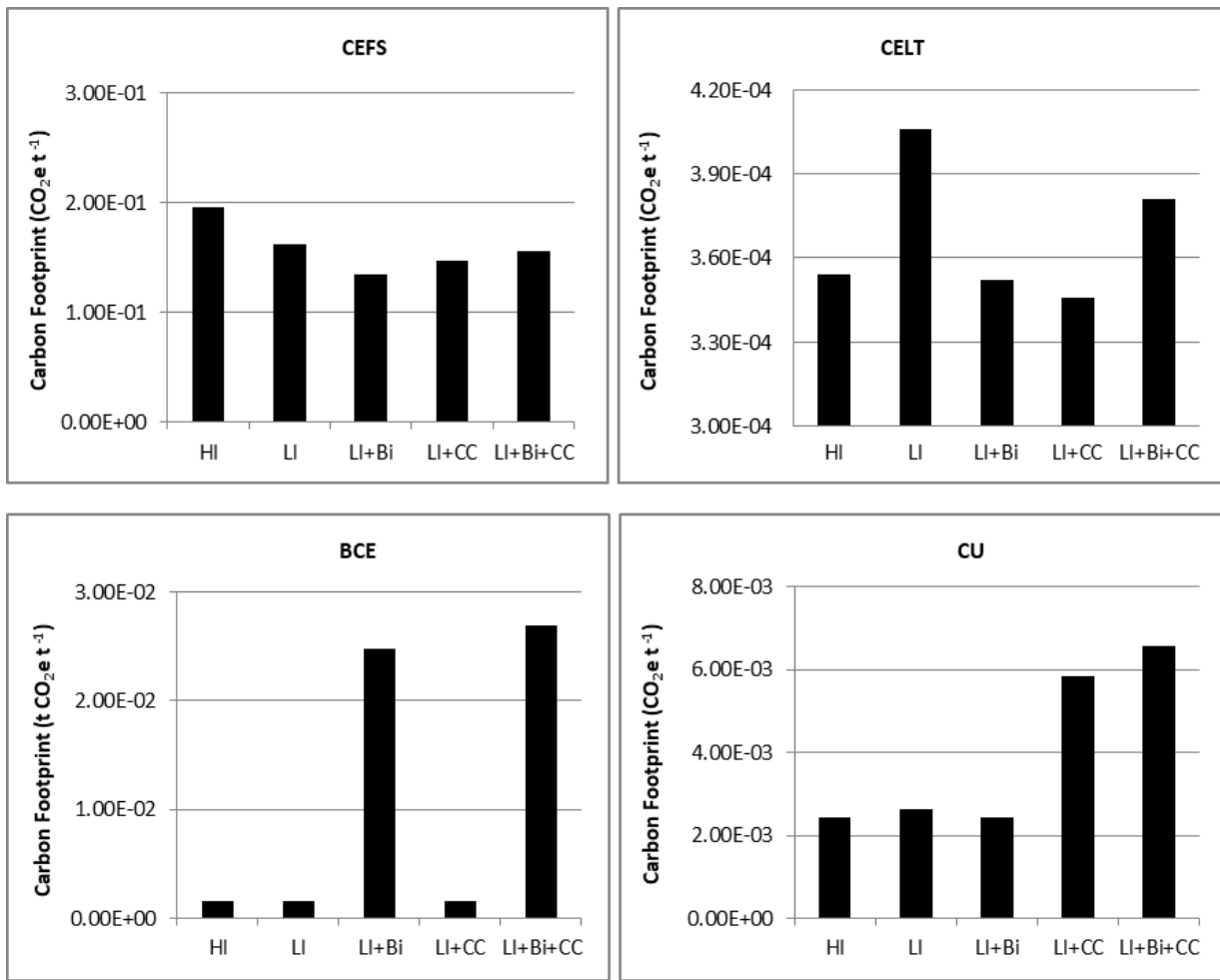
1380

1381

1382

1383

1384



1386

1387

1388

1389

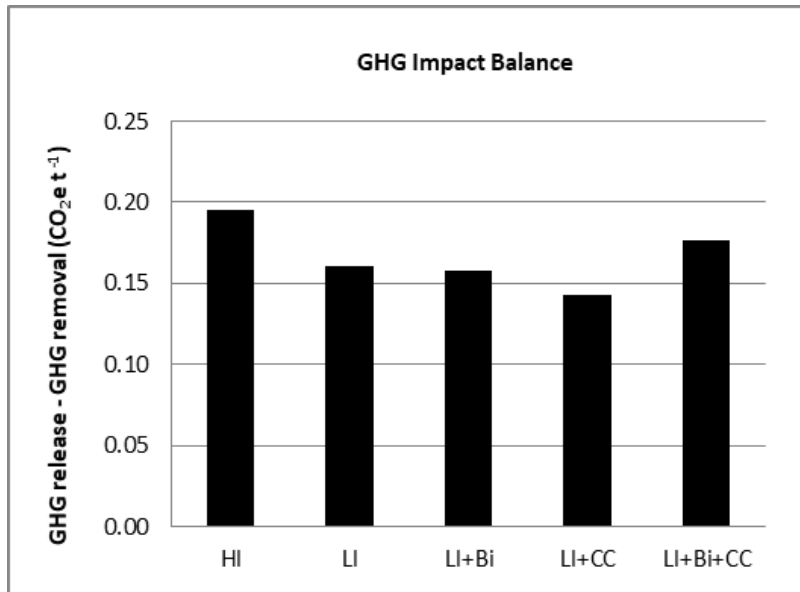
1390

1391

1392

1393

Fig. 2. Carbon Footprint (t CO₂e t⁻¹ cardoon biomass) of impact categories responsible for GHG fluxes (CEFS, Carbon Emission from Fossil Sources; BCE, Biogenic Carbon Emissions; CELT, Carbon Emission from Land Transformation; and CU, Carbon Uptake) due to five fertilization patterns (HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop; LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop).



1394

1395

1396

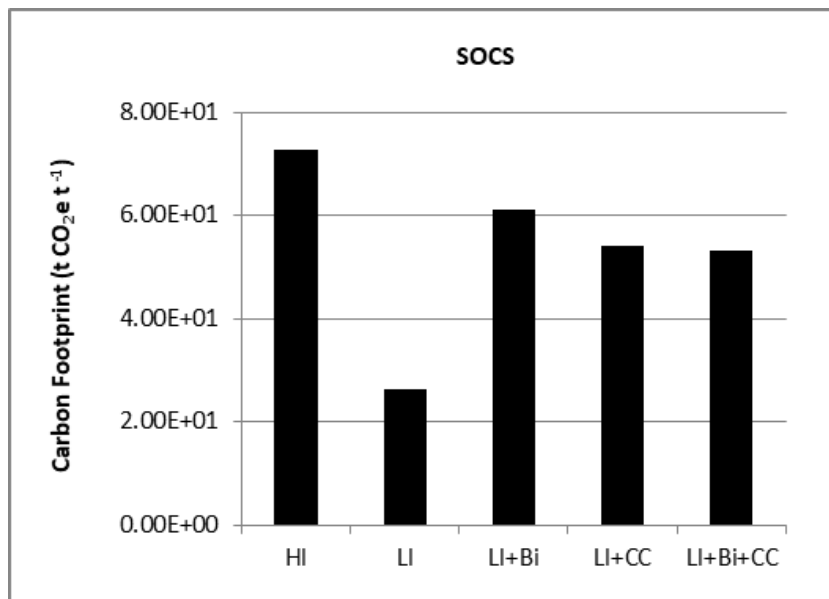
1397

1398

1399

1400

Fig. 3. Greenhouse gas (GHG) difference among impact categories for each treatment ((HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop; LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop) considering Carbon Emission from Fossil Sources (CEFS), Carbon Emission from Land Transformation (CELT), and Biogenic Carbon Emissions (BCE) categories as GHG release and Carbon Uptake (CU) category as GHG removal.



1401

1402

1403

1404

1405

Fig. 4. Carbon Footprint (t CO₂e t⁻¹ carbon biomass) of soil organic carbon storage (SOCS) category due to five fertilization patterns (HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop; LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop).

1 **Carbon footprints and social carbon cost assessments in a perennial energy crop system: a**
2 **comparison of fertilizer management practices in a Mediterranean area**

3
4 **Authors**

5 Stefania Solinas ^a, Maria Teresa Tiloca ^a, Paola A. Deligios ^a, Marco Cossu ^{a*}, Luigi Ledda ^a

6 ^a Department of Agriculture, University of Sassari, Viale Italia 39, 07100 Sassari, Italy

7 E-mail address: ssolinas@uniss.it (S. Solinas); mtilocca@uniss.it (M.T. Tiloca); pdeli@uniss.it (P.A.
8 Deligios); marcocossu@uniss.it (M. Cossu); lledda@uniss.it (L. Ledda).

9 * Corresponding author: Marco Cossu; e-mail: marcocossu@uniss.it; Full postal address:
10 Department of Agriculture, University of Sassari, Viale Italia 39, 07100 Sassari, Italy.

11
12 **Abstract**

13 Agriculture is strongly linked to climate change and has a two-sided relationship with climate
14 change. Although climate change contributes to reducing agricultural productivity, the primary
15 sector is responsible for the production of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions; on the other hand, the
16 primary sector could mitigate emissions to foster soil carbon sequestration. Specifically, perennial
17 energy crop systems could produce relevant environmental and socio-economic benefits. This study
18 aimed to highlight the potential efficacy of various fertilizer management strategies in reducing
19 GHG emissions and increasing the social value obtained from carbon storage. Using two
20 methodological approaches, namely, the carbon footprint (CF) and social carbon cost (SCC)
21 methods, five nitrogen fertilization patterns (low input, LI; high input, HI; LI + biochar, LI + Bi; LI
22 + cover crop, LI + CC; and LI + Bi + CC) were compared in an experiment on cardoon cultivation
23 for three consecutive growing seasons. GHG release exceeded GHG removal and ranged from 0.20
24 (HI) to 0.14 (LI + CC) t CO₂e per production unit. LI + CC reduced GHG emissions and optimized
25 yield. The rates of carbon sequestration ranged from 72.7 (HI) to 26.2 (LI) t CO₂e t⁻¹ of biomass.
26 Furthermore, the combined use of biochar and a cover crop had no positive effects on C
27 sequestration or GHG emission reduction, unlike these treatments individually. In fact, LI + Bi
28 provided the highest value for C storage (61.1 t CO₂e t⁻¹ of biomass), and LI + CC had the best
29 GHG balance (0.14 t CO₂e per production unit). The monetary evaluation of C storage showed that
30 HI would produce the greatest benefits until 2050 (i.e., 9K US dollars per t CO₂e). Although a
31 single best option was not identified among the fertilizer management practices, identifying the
32 optimal trade-offs among productivity, GHG emissions reduction and SCC value is important in
33 ensuring that an energy crop will provide food security as well as environmental and socio-
34 economic sustainability. Furthermore, a potential optimal solution could allow improvements in

35 long-term crop system planning and land use and the development of effective strategies to combat
36 climate change.

37

38 **Keywords:** cardoon, climate change, sustainability, life cycle assessment, carbon storage, nitrogen
39 supply

40

41 **1. Introduction**

42 Agriculture and climate change are characterized by critical and controversial cause-effect
43 linkages. These linkages may in turn affect the environmental, economic and social spheres and
44 make it difficult to exclude farming from strategies to combat climate change. On the one hand, in
45 2016, agriculture produced 431 Mt CO₂ equivalents (CO₂e) of greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions in
46 the European Union - 28 (EU-28) + Iceland (ISL). Specifically, methane (CH₄), nitrogen dioxide
47 (N₂O) and carbon dioxide (CO₂) emitted by agriculture corresponded to 47.5%, 72.2%, and 0.3% of
48 the total EU-28 + ISL emissions, respectively (EEA, 2018).

49 From a diagnostic perspective, life cycle assessment (LCA) may be an appropriate instrument
50 to identify and quantify the GHG emissions and, more generally, the environmental impacts caused
51 by a crop production system (Rebolledo-Leiva et al., 2017; Goglio et al., 2018). Specifically, within
52 the LCA context, the carbon footprint (CF) represents the overall quantity of CO₂ and other GHG
53 emissions related to a certain product produced throughout its life cycle (Baldo et al., 2014; Al-
54 Mansour and Jejcic, 2017). On the other hand, agricultural management practices aimed at
55 enhancing soil carbon stocks might play a key role in mitigating climate change (Söderström et al.,
56 2014). Moreover, soil organic carbon (SOC) sequestration may be considered one of the most cost-
57 effective options for counteracting the effects of climate change (Nayak et al, 2019). In this sense,
58 the social carbon cost (SCC) might be a useful indicator of the potential efficacy of climate change
59 mitigation measures. In principle, it estimates the monetized damage caused by an incremental
60 increase in C emissions in a given year (Greenstone et al., 2013).

61 Agriculture could adopt a set of GHG mitigation strategies that, although they encompass
62 different contexts (e.g., from the management of croplands and pastures to the restoration of
63 degraded land and organic cultivated soils), are closely related to soil quality (i.e., SOC stocks)
64 (Smith et al., 2008). The uncertainty about the efficacy of different management practices for
65 improving soil carbon may depend on the soil type and climatic conditions (Ingram et al., 2014).

66 The Mediterranean Basin can be considered one of the most sensitive regions to climate change
67 because of its specific location, namely, a transition zone between the arid climate of North Africa
68 and the temperate and rainy climate of Central Europe (Planton et al., 2016). As highlighted by

69 Sanz-Cobeña et al. (2017), these varying conditions lead to the existence of two counteracting
70 cropping systems (i.e., irrigated and rainfed) that require the selection and combination of different
71 management practices (e.g., fertilization, soil tillage, use of cover crops, crop residues, and biochar)
72 that might mitigate GHG emissions and, at the same time, enhance SOC content. Furthermore,
73 Mediterranean agricultural areas are characterized by a low SOC level that makes these
74 agroecosystems vulnerable to land degradation and desertification (Aguilera et al., 2013). These
75 risks might be exacerbated by inappropriate land use change or land management (e.g.,
76 transformation from a forest or natural grassland to a pasture or cropland), and removing biomass or
77 disturbing soil may lead to soils becoming deficient in carbon and other nutrients (Smith et al.,
78 2016).

79 Bioenergy crops can contribute to the development of effective measures for climate change
80 mitigation even though environmental and socio-economic sustainability, especially in terms of
81 both land suitability and availability, is a key aspect of producing these crops correctly (Cronin et
82 al., 2020). In 2050, the total land occupied by dedicated energy crops in the EU-28 may reach
83 approximately 13,500 kha, namely, 3.6% of the total available land (1.3% in 2020), at the expense
84 of areas for food and feed crops (90%) as well as forest and natural land (9% and 1%, respectively)
85 (Perpiña Castillo et al., 2016). The use of marginal or abandoned land for bioenergy production is
86 frequently suggested to reduce the controversy about land use change and land competition between
87 food/feed and energy crops, even though this option might have implications for soil carbon and
88 GHG production (Don et al., 2012; Albanito et al., 2016; Mehmood et al., 2017).

89 Perennial energy crops may be less harmful than annual crops in terms of GHG emissions,
90 especially because of their lower nitrogen (N) requirements; thus, their long-term N management
91 requirements might be less intense than those of annual crops (Drewer et al, 2012). The conversion
92 of an annual cropping system to perennial bioenergy may enhance SOC storage due to the greater
93 capacity of perennial crops to sequester carbon, which is likely due to the deposition and
94 decomposition processes of perennial plant material on the soil surface; in addition, their massive
95 root growth and belowground senescence processes may contribute to the SOC content (Panda,
96 2016). The increase in soil C under a perennial crop system is characterized by significant
97 variability that is likely due, on the one hand, to complex interactions among climate, soil texture
98 and soil biota and, on the other hand, to the choice of soil management practices, which should
99 reduce the disturbance and destruction of aggregates (Tiemann and Grandy, 2014).

100 This study aimed to evaluate the potential performance of different N management practices in
101 perennial energy crop cultivation (cardoón) in a Mediterranean area in terms of their ability to
102 reduce GHG emissions and foster SOC storage in the long term. The analysis was implemented by

103 combining two methodological approaches, CF and SCC, to highlight the potential relevance of
104 fertilization patterns to addressing the effects of climate change from both environmental and socio-
105 economic perspectives.

Commented [SS1]: Reviewer 1, answer 1.

107 2. Materials and methods

108 2.1. Study site

109 The study was carried out in Sardinia (Italy), an island located in the Mediterranean Basin that
110 has a subtropical dry-summer climate, also known as a Mediterranean climate (Belda et al., 2014).
111 This climate was already described by Kottek et al. (2006) as being characterized by a hot-dry
112 summer with an average temperature in the warmest month above 22°C and mild, wet winters. In
113 Sardinia, most of the annual rainfall is concentrated in fall and winter at levels ranging between 500
114 mm along the southern coast and 1300 mm in the mountainous areas. The mean annual temperature
115 is also affected by the distance from the coastline; the value ranges from 17°C on the southern coast
116 to 12°C inland, and the maximum temperature exceeds 30°C in the summer (Salis et al., 2013).

117 This region may be considered a suitable territory for residual crop biomass energy exploitation
118 (De Menna et al., 2018) or for energy crop system introduction (Ledda et al., 2013). In fact, the
119 economic crisis for local agricultural and livestock activities on the island is exacerbating the
120 abandonment of productive areas and is leading to the conversion of arable land into grasslands in
121 areas served by irrigation infrastructure (Solinas et al., 2015). In this context, local biomass
122 production or the development of energy crop systems might minimize the risk of land
123 abandonment and provide farmers with new opportunities for additional income.

125 2.2. Cardoon

126 *Cynara cardunculus* L. is one of the most promising crops for use as feedstock for the energy
127 sector (e.g., solid fuel and biodiesel) in addition to being useful for various industrial applications
128 (e.g., cellulose, pulp and paper, phytochemical and pharmacological products) (Gominho et al.,
129 2018). It is a perennial herbaceous species that includes three botanical taxa (i.e., globe artichoke
130 (var. *scolymus* L. Fiori), cultivated cardoon (var. *altilis* DC.) and wild cardoon (var. *sylvestris* Lam.
131 Fiori)) and is native to the Mediterranean Basin (Gatto et al., 2013). Although the three cardoon
132 varieties' performances in terms of biomass and/or energy yield are different, cardoon is adaptable
133 to poor pedo-climatic and input conditions (Ierna et al., 2012; Francaviglia et al., 2016; Neri et al.,
134 2017). The capacity to grow under stressed conditions such as Mediterranean rainfed conditions
135 depends on the drought-escape strategy: the aboveground plant parts dry up over the summer,

136 whereas the underground plant parts survive by becoming quiescent; this strategy has been
137 observed in other vivacious plants (Fernández et al., 2006).

138 Cardoon cultivation represents an opportunity for the Sardinian region, where the poor
139 competitiveness of some food/feed crops (e.g., cereals) could lead to structural farming shifts
140 towards bioenergy production that might be a valid way to avoid land abandonment. Furthermore,
141 the positive results in terms of biomass, seed, and energy yield provided by field experiments
142 implemented with this species in Sardinia using different crop management practices highlighted
143 that cardoon might be an effective option at the farm level (Deligios et al., 2017).

144 In Sardinia, the environmental performance of cardoon is better than that of other energy crops,
145 such as giant reed (*Arundo donax* L.), sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare* Pers.) and milk thistle (*Silybum*
146 *marianum* L. Gaertn.) because of the lack or minimal use of some agricultural practices (e.g.,
147 irrigation, tillage); however, N fertilizers are relatively more important for cardoon cultivation than
148 for the other crops (Solinas et al., 2019).

149 To our knowledge, no monetary estimation related to carbon storage from cardoon cultivation
150 has been performed at the local scale.

151

152 2.3. Experimental site

153 A field trial was conducted on cardoon (*Cynara cardunculus* L. var. *altilis* DC.) cultivation for
154 three consecutive crop years (from 2014-15 to 2016-17) at the “Mauro Deidda” experimental farm
155 of the University of Sassari located in northwest Sardinia (Lat. 41°N, Long. 9°E, 81 m a.s.l.).
156 Cardoon is considered one of the most promising perennial energy crops in the Mediterranean
157 region since its adaptability to water and soil stress conditions prevents these stresses from
158 undermining biomass production (Deligios et al., 2017). Throughout the trial, the average annual
159 precipitation was 363 mm, and the mean maximum and minimum temperatures were 22°C and
160 12°C, respectively. At the experimental site, the soil is classified as a sandy clay loam, with 66%
161 sand, 19% clay and 15% silt. At the beginning of the experiment, soil samples from a depth of 0-40
162 cm were collected and analyzed before applying the fertilization treatments. The soil samples had
163 total C, total N and soil organic matter contents equal to 49 g kg⁻¹, 1.8 g kg⁻¹ and 31 g kg⁻¹,
164 respectively.

165

166 2.4. Experimental design

167 Before starting the trial (2014-2015), cardoon was cultivated for seven consecutive years in the
168 same location. To optimize SOC storage, longer field trials may be considered additionally valuable
169 for detecting long-term SOC trends and the effects of crop continuity.

170 Cardoon removal was necessary since, after several years, the crop showed a physiological
171 decline in production. Therefore, in 2014, the residual biomass from the previous multiyear
172 cultivation period was incorporated into the soil before the new cardoon planting began. This
173 activity, which most likely fostered an increase in SOC potentially available for the next crop, was
174 the starting point for establishing the experimental design and the different N fertilization
175 management treatments.

176 The trial was arranged in 7.5 m × 6 m plots in a randomized complete block design with four
177 replicates. The different N fertilization options were selected in order to determine the possible N
178 and C supply provided by each management treatment. Specifically, two conventional patterns,
179 namely, local practices based on the use of synthetic fertilizers with high and low N inputs (HI and
180 LI, respectively), were included to guarantee continuity with the previous cardoon cultivation,
181 which used these N management strategies. Three alternative N fertilization practices, biochar (Bi)
182 use, cover crop (CC) cultivation and their combination (CC + Bi), were established to evaluate their
183 potential to reduce synthetic fertilizer use, increase SOC storage, optimize yields, and improve the
184 overall environmental sustainability of perennial energy crop systems. Furthermore, since crop
185 residues (cardoon and cover crops) and weeds were not incorporated throughout the experimental
186 trial, all three alternative treatments were supplemented with the same synthetic N supply used in
187 the LI treatment (i.e., LI + Bi, LI + CC and LI + Bi + CC) (Table 1). The use of biochar and cover
188 crop together with the LI treatment was selected on the basis of the cardoon production level in
189 order to improve its yield. In a previous experiment carried out in the same site of this study, the
190 cardoon fertilized with a lower synthetic N rate, namely 50% less than the conventional one showed
191 a worse crop growth, and thus a lower yield compared to the one achieved using a higher rate of N
192 fertilizer (i.e., the conventional treatment) (Deligios et al., 2017).

193

194 Table 1

195

196 The use of biochar obtained from the thermochemical conversion of biomass (i.e., pyrolysis)
197 may affect the physical and chemical properties of soil by enhancing its fertility and therefore
198 fostering crop growth (Tan et al., 2017). Since cardoon biomass is grown for energy production,
199 biochar application to soil might offset the amount of carbon removed by biomass harvesting.
200 Specifically, biochar obtained from a slow pyrolysis process using rapeseed straw as the feedstock
201 was applied (10 t ha⁻¹) only once at the beginning of the trial (November 2014) and was
202 incorporated into the soil to a depth of 10 cm. In this study, biochar was considered as the amount

Commented [SS2]: Reviewer 1, answer 2.

203 of C obtained from feedstock pyrolysis (i.e., 71.34 wt %) on the basis of the report of
204 Karaosmanoğlu et al. (2000).

205 In the same period, a self-reseeding legume cover crop (*Trifolium subterraneum* L. var. *Antas*)
206 was sown (30 kg ha⁻¹) in interrow spaces to a depth of 5 cm. A legume was chosen as the cover
207 crop due to its capacity to provide an additional source of N and C through N fixation and residue
208 production, respectively. In fact, cover crop residues were not removed or incorporated into the soil
209 during the study period to facilitate litter development and potentially reduce synthetic fertilizer
210 application. The biochar-cover crop combination was implemented to observe its effect on the SOC
211 content compared to that of the management practices individually and to determine whether this
212 combination showed synergic effects. The potential synergy was assessed considering the SOCS
213 value of each alternative treatment deprived of the SOCS value due to the LI treatment. Practically,
214 the effect separately caused by BI (and CC) was calculated eliding by the LI + BI (LI + CC) value
215 the LI value. Successively, we calculated the effects of the combination of BI and CC eliding the LI
216 value by the LI + BI + CC value. The comparison between the latter value to the sum of the formers
217 allowed to assess the potential synergy (i.e., synergy exists when the combined BI + CC effect is
218 less than the sum of individual BI and CC effects).

219

220 2.5. Functional unit, system boundaries and data collection

221 The multifunctionality of agricultural systems allows the identification of their functional units,
222 namely, the land management, financial and productive functions (Nemecek et al., 2011). In
223 general, the choice of which functional unit to study depends on the objective of the study, the types
224 of environmental impacts evaluated, and the kinds of processes under consideration (Notarnicola et
225 al., 2015). As reported by International Organization for Standardization (ISO) 14040 (2006), the
226 main purpose of a functional unit is to provide a reference to which inputs and outputs are
227 connected. Given these conditions, and considering that the goal of this analysis was to estimate the
228 environmental effects and social cost of different fertilizer management practices in terms of both
229 SOC variation and crop yield optimization, the productive function was considered the most
230 appropriate functional unit for this study. Specifically, the productive function was expressed in
231 tons of biomass ha⁻¹ produced by cardoon cultivation throughout the experimental trial.

232 In this study, a “from cradle to field gate” approach was adopted to emphasize the
233 environmental implications of agricultural practices applied to energy crop systems. Specifically,
234 the system boundary considered in this investigation included, for each fertilizer management
235 treatment, the whole life cycle of cardoon cultivation from the acquisition of raw material inputs to
236 the farm gate (i.e., crop harvesting) (Figure 1). Hence, the LCA neglected product transport

Commented [SS3]: Reviewer 1, answer 3.

237 operations and stopped at product harvesting; the evaluation did not focus on activities beyond the
238 edge of the field. All farming practices carried out throughout cardoon cultivation were included in
239 an inventory to support subsequent steps (i.e., impact assessment and interpretation). The
240 quantification of inventory, namely, the material and resource flows to and from the environment
241 within the system boundaries, should be methodologically sound, complete and unbiased (Sauer,
242 2012). Therefore, the inventory of agricultural practices throughout the three years of the trial was
243 based on primary data collected at the experimental site specifically regarding the agricultural
244 machinery, fuel consumption, and types and application rates of synthetic fertilizers, pesticides and
245 organic amendments.

246

247 Figure 1

248

249 During the cardoon life cycle, direct field measurements (i.e., yield and SOC content),
250 physicochemical analysis of some soil samples, and climatic data detection (e.g., temperature and
251 precipitation) were carried out. These measurements allowed various models (see paragraph 2.5) for
252 assessing the GHG emissions resulting from the different agricultural management practices to be
253 applied.

254 Since the data were not exhaustive, they were integrated with secondary data (i.e., the upstream
255 and downstream processes of crop cultivation) derived from international databases, primarily the
256 Ecoinvent 3 database. In this study, this database was used in order to include processes regarding
257 technical input production (e.g., fertilizers, pesticides, seeds) and the implementation of mechanical
258 operations such as tillage, sowing, crop maintenance (e.g., fertilization, weeding), and harvesting in
259 the evaluation phase. Specifically, the data for these processes included data regarding the
260 consumption of natural resources, raw material, fuels, and electricity as well as heat production and
261 chemical emissions to the environment.

262 The crop under consideration, cardoon, was used only for biomass production for energy
263 purposes; therefore, no allocation of impacts was necessary in this evaluation.

264

265 2.6. Calculation methodology

266 Different tools were applied to improve the accuracy of the results of this study since the
267 performance of the tools was mainly based on primary data related to soil physicochemical
268 properties, climatic parameters, crop management, and yield. The use of several models enabled us
269 to better understand the effects of the different fertilization patterns in terms of CO₂e produced or

270 avoided. In this way, we obtained more detailed information on the GHG fluxes in terms of their
271 potential environmental and monetary damages.

272

273 2.6.1. Fertilizer and amendment emissions

274 The main nitrogen emissions caused by each management treatment (i.e., ammonia (NH₃) and
275 nitrous oxide (N₂O) in the air and nitrate in water (NO₃⁻) were included in the analysis using the
276 Estimation of Fertilizer Emissions Software (EFE-So) (2015). This software uses the model
277 developed by Brentrup et al. (2000) and allows us to obtain more accurate emission values than
278 other methods since it requires various site-specific data to contextualize the fertilizer application
279 and the possible losses without distinguishing between direct and indirect emissions. This model
280 considers the difference between the supplied N and the absorbed N and requires information about
281 the fertilizer type, soil characteristics, climate context (e.g., air temperature during distribution,
282 summer and winter precipitation) as well as the N content in the harvested crop and its coproducts
283 (Schmidt Rivera et al., 2017).

284 According to Brentrup et al. (2000), N emissions are affected by different parameters. For
285 instance, the average air temperature, infiltration rate, time between distribution and incorporation,
286 precipitation, radiation, and wind speed are necessary to evaluate NH₃ volatilization from organic
287 fertilizers. In the case of synthetic fertilizers, NH₃ loss mainly depends on the ammonium or urea
288 content of the synthetic fertilizer, the climatic conditions, and the soil properties. The complexity of
289 interactions between soil and climate factors and the variability of crop system management make it
290 difficult to assess N₂O emissions. Nevertheless, the model uses the default value proposed by
291 Houghton et al. (1997) as the emission factor for N₂O. Finally, NO₃⁻ loss was reported by
292 Brentrup et al. (2000) as nitrate leaching. The rate of NO₃⁻ loss is strictly dependent on different
293 parameters related to agricultural activity (nitrogen balance) and to soil and climate conditions
294 (field capacity in the effective rooting zone and water drainage rate, respectively). The value for
295 atmospheric N deposition included in the EFE-So model was estimated based on the report of
296 Markaki et al. (2010) regarding annual nitrogen deposition fluxes at different sites in the
297 Mediterranean region, including Sardinia.

298 To obtain more detailed results, the amount of CO₂ fixed in the industrial urea production
299 process and potentially emitted through fertilizer distribution was considered in this analysis using
300 Eq. (1) (De Klein et al., 2006):

301

$$302 \text{CO}_2\text{-C Emissions} = M \times \text{EF} \quad (1)$$

303

304 where CO₂-C emissions is the annual carbon loss from urea application (tons C yr⁻¹); M is the
305 annual amount of urea distributed (tons urea yr⁻¹); and EF is the emission factor (tons of C (ton of
306 urea)⁻¹).

307 For the LI + Bi treatment, the reduction in N₂O emissions caused by biochar application to soil
308 was computed with Eq. (2) (Wolf et al., 2010):

$$309 \quad EN = RN (2.5 \text{ kg N}_2\text{O ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}) Ab \quad (2)$$

310
311 where EN is the annual amount of soil N₂O emissions avoided; RN is a reduction factor equal
312 to 25%; and Ab is the area of land amended by biochar. This computation was performed for only
313 the first crop year since soil N₂O fluxes generally show a decrease over time; however, these results
314 are highly variable depending on the complexity of the interactions between the organic
315 amendments and the soil as well as the different experimental setups, soil properties, and conditions
316 (Agegehu et al., 2016; Borchard et al., 2019).

317
318 The addition of carbon to the soil in the form of biochar may be responsible for the so-called
319 priming effect (Zimmerman et al., 2011; Singh and Cowie, 2014), i.e., a short-term change
320 (increasing/positive or decreasing/negative) in the mineralization rate of soil organic matter
321 following the addition of exogenous organic substrates (Kuzyakova et al., 2000). Therefore, biochar
322 application might affect CO₂ dynamics at different time scales. In the short term, its labile carbon
323 fraction may trigger microbial activity that, in turn, increases mineralization (positive priming
324 effect); in the long term, biochar may stimulate physical protection mechanisms (sorption and
325 aggregation) for organic carbon on the amendment surface (negative priming effect) (Maestrini et
326 al., 2015; Sagrillo et al., 2015). Given these considerations, this study included possible changes in
327 soil CO₂ emissions due to biochar addition based on Maestrini et al. (2015), who quantified short-
328 term soil carbon losses (3% of the C from the organic amendment) caused by the biochar priming
329 effect. No specific value was provided for the long term because of the variability of the factors that
330 may influence the priming effect (e.g., repeated biochar addition, seasonal variations in soil
331 temperature and moisture).

332 Phosphorous losses were not reported for any fertilizer management treatment since they were
333 considered negligible at the study site.

334

335 *2.6.2. Details about the LI + CC treatment*

336 This study considered the N and C provided by the legume biomass in the LI + CC treatment.
337 Specifically, the N content of the above- and belowground biomass produced by cover crops was

338 calculated based on two specific values (2% and 1.65%, respectively) determined during a field trial
339 carried out in the same geographical area as this study.

340 The organic matter content provided by the total legume biomass was estimated according to
341 Eq. (3):

$$342 \text{SOM} = \text{DM} - \text{A} \quad (3)$$

343 where SOM is the soil organic matter (Mg ha^{-1}); DM is the dry matter (Mg ha^{-1}); and A is the total
344 ash (as a percentage of DM), which was approximately equal to 12% DM according to Chiofalo et
345 al. (2010); Pace et al. (2011); and Bozhanska et al. (2016).

346 The SOC value (Mg ha^{-1}) was obtained with Eq. (4) (Prybil, 2010):

$$347 \text{SOC} = \text{SOM}/2 \quad (4)$$

348 where 2 is the most widely used conversion factor based on the assumption that soil organic
349 matter contains 50% carbon.

350 For the LI + Bi + CC treatment, the N and C values were estimated with the same references
351 used for the individual treatments, i.e., LI + Bi and LI + CC.

352 2.6.3. Pesticide emissions

353 The on-field emissions from pesticide application were calculated using the PestLCI 2.0 model
354 to assess the pesticide fraction that crosses the technosphere-environment boundary and thus
355 disperses in the environment (air, surface water and ground water). The technosphere can be
356 considered a “field box” that is bounded by the arable field borders, the soil up to 1 m depth and the
357 air column up to 100 m above the soil (Dijkman et al., 2012). The model, according to Birkved and
358 Haushild (2006), considers two emission steps within the technosphere box that are responsible for
359 the fate of pesticides: a primary and a secondary distribution.

360 The primary distribution refers to the pesticides that are deposited on the crops (e.g., crop
361 leaves) and on the soil surface or are blown away by the wind immediately after pesticide
362 application. The secondary distribution refers mainly to the fate of pesticides on the field; active
363 pesticide ingredients may be deposited on crops, topsoil, or subsoil, where they may undergo
364 different processes. The pesticide fraction that settles on plants might be subject to volatilization,
365 uptake or degradation. On the topsoil, the main processes affecting pesticides are volatilization,

371 biodegradation and surface water runoff due to rainfall; pesticides might also reach the subsoil and
372 thus the ground water through leaching.

373 This model enables the calculation of emissions due to the primary and secondary distributions
374 by constructing a scenario that includes site-specific information such as the type of pesticide,
375 application method and month, crop, climatic conditions, and soil type. Currently, PestLCI 2.0 is
376 applicable to European conditions; therefore, it includes various site-specific climate and soil data
377 that are representative of European regions and approximately one hundred active ingredients
378 (Moraleda Melero, 2018).

379

380 *2.6.4. Carbon footprint*

381 The carbon footprint is a methodological tool used to quantify the total amount of GHGs that a
382 product or a service disperses into the environment during its lifetime (i.e., from raw material
383 production to the final use of the product) expressed as CO₂e (Ramachandra and Mahapatra, 2015).
384 In this study, the CF assessment carried out with an LCA approach enabled the quantification of
385 GHG emissions due to the agricultural management practices used in cardoon cultivation
386 throughout the cardoon life cycle.

387 SimaPro 8.0.4.30 software (Goedkoop et al., 2013a, b) was used to perform the CF analysis
388 based on the impact categories associated with the GHG Protocol. This protocol was developed by
389 the World Resources Institute (WRI) and the World Business Council for Sustainable Development
390 (WBCSD) in 1998 in order to develop accounting and reporting standards for GHG emissions that
391 are specifically designed for different private and public sector activities such as agricultural
392 activities and to reduce the potential negative effects of climate change on natural resources (WRI
393 and WBCSD, 2011a).

394 The GHG Protocol provides guidance to facilitate the management of agricultural GHG fluxes
395 by considering mechanical (i.e., equipment or machinery operated on farms) and nonmechanical
396 (e.g., soil amendment and management, crop residue burning, and land use change) emission
397 sources as well as upstream sources (e.g., raw material extraction; fertilizer, pesticide and feed
398 production) in order to foster eco-friendly production practices (Russell, 2011). The GHG Protocol
399 uses the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) calculation approach to quantify the
400 GHG fluxes of a given activity (WRI and WBCSD, 2011b). The GHG emissions related to the life
401 cycle of a product may be expressed as CO₂e using a characterization factor, the global warming
402 potential (GWP), developed by the IPCC within the climate change impact category (JRC, 2007).
403 The GWP enables us to compare the potential climate impacts of various gases using the GWP
404 value of CO₂ as a reference unit; the GWP of CO₂ is equal to 1 and can be considered at three

405 different time horizons, namely, 20, 50 and 500 years (WRI and WBCSD, 2011a). In this study, the
406 CO₂e, that is, the CF of a certain process, was calculated with Eq. (5) (Morawicki and Hager, 2014):

407

$$408 \quad \text{GHG emissions in CO}_2\text{e}_{(i)} = \text{emission factor} \times \text{activity rate} \times \text{GWP}_{(i)} \quad (5)$$

409

410 where CO₂e is the CF from a certain gas (kg CO₂e); the emission factor (i) is the amount of
411 GHG produced per unit of activity rate; the activity rate is the level of a specific practice (e.g., liter
412 of diesel consumed during fertilizer distribution); and GWP_(i) is the characterization factor
413 expressed in kg CO₂e/kg GHG.

414 The GHG Protocol method uses 100 years as the time horizon to calculate GHG emission
415 impacts related to a product system. This method uses the impact categories carbon emissions from
416 fossil sources (CEFS), biogenic carbon emissions (BCE), carbon emissions from land
417 transformation (CELT), and carbon uptake (CU) (PRé, 2018).

418 The CEFS category refers to emissions arising from fossil sources (e.g., carbon from fossil
419 fuels), and BCE is related to biogenic sources (i.e., carbon from living organisms or materials
420 derived from biological matter). CELT refers to emissions from the conversion of one land use
421 category to another. The last category, CU, refers to the CO₂ stored in plants and trees as they grow
422 (WRI and WBCSD, 2011b). Since the analysis in this study concerns a perennial crop, all estimated
423 impact categories were expressed in annual CO₂e, that is, the CF values of each impact category for
424 cardoon were calculated considering their lifetime average impacts. Finally, the values of the
425 impact categories provided by SimaPro are expressed on a land basis in kg CO₂e ha⁻¹, but this
426 study adopted a production functional unit (i.e., tons of biomass produced by cardoon). Therefore,
427 the outputs were converted with Eq. (6) (Cheng et al., 2015):

428

$$429 \quad \text{CFY} = \text{CFA}/\text{Y} \quad (6)$$

430

431 where CFY is the carbon footprint of a generic impact category per production unit (t CO₂e/t of
432 biomass produced); CFA is the value of one impact category on a land basis (t CO₂e/ha); and Y is
433 the yield of a given crop (t/ha).

434 The results of this conversion enabled the calculation of the CF balance between GHG
435 emissions and sequestration (i.e., the CEFS, BCE, CELT, and CU impact categories, respectively)
436 to identify the fertilizer treatments with the best and the worst environmental performance in
437 cardoon cultivation throughout the experimental trial.

438

439 2.6.5. Carbon footprint uncertainty analysis

440 A Monte Carlo analysis was performed to assess the uncertainty of the CF findings. The
441 analysis was also performed to test for possible significant differences in the environmental impacts
442 of each fertilizer treatment in terms of their CF per product unit. SimaPro 8.0.4.30 software was
443 used to run the Monte Carlo simulation (Goedkoop et al., 2013a, b) at a 95% confidence interval
444 with 1000 reiterations.

445

446 2.6.6. Soil carbon storage

447 Due to the complexity of the C dynamics and GHG fluxes due to the different N fertilizers, an
448 additional impact category, soil organic carbon storage (SOCS), was considered to provide a more
449 detailed framework for GHG exchanges related to the perennial energy crop system. The results
450 might be useful for facilitating the identification of environmental impacts in the long term and
451 supporting crop system and land use planning.

452 Accounting for soil C changes due to agricultural systems and land use is difficult in the
453 context of LCA and, consequently, in the context of product CFs. The difficulty arises mainly
454 because of the lack of a specific procedure for soil C; however, attempts to consider SOC dynamics
455 may be implemented depending on the availability of quality data and the performance of C cycle
456 models (Goglio et al., 2015).

457 In this study, carbon storage was estimated using the Rothamsted carbon model (RothC) ver.
458 26.3. This model was specifically developed to estimate the turnover of SOC in nonwaterlogged
459 topsoil and includes the effects of soil type, climate conditions and plant cover on the turnover
460 process (Coleman and Jenkinson, 2014). Its performance is strongly dependent on site-specific data
461 since it requires three different types of information: i) climatic data, i.e., monthly air temperature
462 ($^{\circ}\text{C}$), rainfall (mm), and evapotranspiration (mm) values; ii) soil data, including clay content (%),
463 inert organic carbon (IOM), initial SOC stock (t C ha^{-1}), and depth of the considered soil layer
464 (cm); and iii) land management data, such as soil cover and monthly quantity of plant residues (t C
465 ha^{-1}) (Barančíková et al., 2010). RothC was used to estimate the SOC for each agricultural
466 treatment adopted for cardoon cultivation based on site-specific soil and climatic conditions and
467 with a time reference of 100 years, i.e., the same time horizon used by SimaPro to assess the CEFS,
468 BCE, CELT, and CU impact categories.

469 All inputs were included in RothC as the average values for the experimental trial period. In the
470 model, SOC is divided into four active pools and a small amount of IOM that is resistant to the
471 decomposition process. Crop C inputs to soil are allocated into the categories decomposable and
472 resistant plant material (i.e., DPM and RPM, respectively), microbial biomass (BIO), and humified

473 organic matter (HUM) (Li et al., 2016). RothC allows the C input to be partitioned between DPM
474 and RPM on the basis of its provenance, namely, crops, grassland or forests. These two pools
475 undergo decomposition, resulting in CO₂, BIO or HUM depending on the soil clay content. The
476 decomposition process for one active compartment occurs through first-order decay at a specific
477 rate (year⁻¹) for DPM, RPM, BIO, and HUM (10, 0.3, 0.66, and 0.02, respectively) (Zimmermann
478 et al., 2007).

479 The process is depicted in Eq. (7) (Gonzalez-Molina et al., 2017):

$$480 \quad Y = Y_0 (1 - e^{-abck^t}) \quad (7)$$

482
483 where Y is the material quantity of a pool that decomposes in a certain month (t C ha⁻¹); Y₀ is
484 the initial C input (t C ha⁻¹); k is the decomposition rate specific to each compartment; a, b and c
485 are factors that modify k related to temperature, moisture, and soil cover, respectively; and t is 1/12,
486 to express k as the monthly decomposition rate. The IOM was calculated with Eq. (8) (Falloon et
487 al., 1998):

$$488 \quad \text{IOM} = 0.049 \times \text{SOC} \times 1.139 \quad (8)$$

490
491 where IOM and SOC are both expressed in t C ha⁻¹. Furthermore, RothC was performed at
492 equilibrium, namely, the C input was adjusted such that the modeled SOC value matched the
493 measured starting value in the experimental trial (Kaonga and Coleman, 2008). The SOC stock used
494 in the RothC model was calculated according to Eq. (9) (Lozano-García et al., 2017):

$$495 \quad \text{SOC-S} = \text{SOC concentration} \times \text{BD} \times d \times (1 - \delta_2 \text{ mm}) \times 10^{-1} \quad (9)$$

497
498 where -SOC-S is the soil organic carbon stock (mg ha⁻¹); SOC is the soil organic carbon (g kg⁻¹);
499 BD is the bulk density (mg m⁻³); d is the soil thickness (cm); and δ₂ mm is the fractional
500 percentage (%) of gravel greater than 2 mm in size.

501 Finally, the SOC values provided by the RothC simulation for the time horizon of 100 years for
502 each fertilization treatment used in cardoon cultivation throughout the experimental trial were
503 converted to CO₂. This conversion was performed with Eq. (10) (Alani et al., 2017):

$$504 \quad 1 \text{ ton of soil C} = 3.67 \times \text{tons of CO}_2 \quad (10)$$

506

507 where the tons of CO₂ are the quantity of CO₂ emitted or stored depending on the ratio of the
508 molecular weights of C (12) and CO₂ (44), namely, $44/12 = 3.67$.

509 The values of CO₂ obtained were expressed in CO₂e based on the GWP of CO₂ for 100 years,
510 i.e., 1 (Forster et al., 2007). These outputs are the CF of the SOCS impact category for each cardoon
511 management treatment. As for the previous impact categories, these outputs were also converted to
512 production functional units to facilitate comparisons of the different fertilization treatments in terms
513 of their potential C storage.

514

515 2.6.7. Social Carbon Cost

516 The social carbon cost represents the cost of an additional ton of CO₂ emissions or its
517 equivalent; in more detail, it describes the change in the discounted value of economic welfare
518 resulting from an additional unit of CO₂e (Nordhaus, 2017). The monetized estimation of the
519 potential damage caused by an increase in GHG emissions in a given year is performed in order to
520 better understand the changes in agricultural production, human health, and the value of ecosystem
521 services that arise due to climate change (IWG, 2016). In contrast, it may also be considered a
522 measure of avoided damage in the case of emission reductions, which provide a socio-economic
523 benefit.

524 In this study, the SCC was calculated based on an assessment of benefits and cost, that is, of the
525 increases and decreases in human well-being due to GHG emissions, by linking the global carbon
526 cycle and temperature variations to a global economic context (van den Bijgaart et al., 2016). SCC
527 evaluations for different time horizons are performed with three integrated assessment models.
528 These models run with several input assumptions and simulate the possible connections between
529 GHG emissions and climate change compared to a baseline scenario as well as different options for
530 assessing the future damages that may arise from an additional released or avoided ton of CO₂
531 emissions (Rose et al., 2014).

532 Each model runs 10K times, which provides thousands of results that are discounted and
533 averaged to obtain an equivalent single number, called the present value. Specifically, the present
534 value is computed for a number of years (x) in the future, and the previous values are reduced by a
535 certain percentage (i.e., the discount rate) for each of the x years at three reference rates, namely,
536 2.5%, 3.0% and 5.0% (Niemi, 2018).

537 With the above methods, in this study, monetized estimations of the SOCS ecosystem service
538 were performed as an attempt to underscore the long-term strengths and weaknesses of the different
539 fertilization practices used in cardoon cultivation as strategies for addressing the challenges of
540 climate change. The SCC was calculated by multiplying the SOCS values of each fertilizer

541 treatment in 2050 obtained from the RothC model by the SCC in 2050, namely, 79 US dollars
542 (2016 dollars per metric ton CO₂e), with the 3% discount rate (Niemi, 2018). To perform this
543 calculation, the SOCS values were converted to tons CO₂e for a 100-year time horizon as described
544 at the end of subparagraph 2.6.6.

545

546 **3. Results**

547 *3.1. Carbon footprint of GHG fluxes from fertilizer management*

548 The descriptions of the CF outputs are focused on the effects (t CO₂e t⁻¹ of cardoon biomass)
549 resulting from the specific characteristics of each fertilizer management treatment, i.e., the different
550 N doses in HI and LI, biochar application, legume cover crop cultivation and their combination.
551 These effects were the focus because the mechanical operations and production inputs did not
552 change among treatments except in a few cases reported occasionally. The environmental impacts
553 of these factors were not considered because the CF values did not differ among treatments when
554 expressed on a land basis and because we wanted to remain consistent with the objective of this
555 study, that is, to evaluate the potential reductions in GHG emissions and SOC storage resulting
556 from different N fertilizer management strategies applied to cardoon.

557 The environmental performance of the five treatments showed significant variability in both
558 inter- and intra-impact categories (Figure 2). In fact, in the former, CF ranged from 0.00041 to 0.2 t
559 CO₂e per production unit in CELT (LI) and CEFS (HI), respectively. The difference detected
560 between HI and LI - CEFS exceeded CELT slightly more than 480 times - is particularly interesting
561 considering the CEFS value of all fertilization patterns taken together. In fact, the CF of the CEFS
562 category was 432, 40, and 14 times greater than those of CELT, CU, and BCE, respectively.
563 Regarding CU, all further values reported should be considered reliable in absolute terms since this
564 impact category is related to GHG savings, whereas the other categories are related to GHG losses.

565

566 Figure 2

567

568 Considering the effect of each treatment in the single-impact category, HI demonstrated the
569 highest environmental performance in CEFS exceeding the second worst management (LI) by 21%.
570 The observed gap between HI and LI was mainly due to the different impacts of agricultural inputs,
571 especially fertilizer inputs. In fact, the mechanical operations were the same except in the LI + Bi,
572 LI + CC, and LI + Bi + CC treatments, in which two additional agricultural inputs were introduced,
573 namely, biochar and legumes that were sown or distributed and subsequently buried. Furthermore,
574 the higher amount of N fertilizer (i.e., urea as a topdressing) used in HI was mainly responsible for

575 the poor environmental performance of this treatment in the CEFS category; HI had twice the
576 impact of the second most impactful treatment (LI). HI was 20% and 10% more impactful than LI +
577 Bi and LI + CC, respectively; however, the last two categories included two additional mechanical
578 operations and two additional production inputs, namely, biochar and its distribution and burial (LI
579 + Bi) and legume seeds and their sowing and burial (LI + CC).

580 These additional processes made contributions that were not significant in the CEFS category,
581 since they were equal to less than 1% and slightly more than 3% for LI + Bi and LI + CC,
582 respectively. LI + Bi showed better environmental performance than the LI treatment most likely
583 due to the short-term effect of biochar on reducing N emissions from fertilizers, i.e., urea and
584 diammonium phosphate, throughout the first growing season. In fact, the environmental impact of
585 these fertilizers when used with biochar was 22% lower than the impact from the same fertilizers in
586 the LI treatment.

587 LI + CC showed better environmental performance than LI due to the high average production
588 of cardoon biomass (8.14 and 6.91 t DM ha⁻¹ for LI + CC and LI, respectively) that de facto
589 reduced the CEFS value on a production basis rather than to the N and C provided by legume
590 cultivation (slightly more than 3% of the CEFS category). The CF difference between LI + CC and
591 LI + Bi (i.e., 0.01 t CO₂e t⁻¹ more cardoon biomass under LI + Bi) was most likely due to the effect
592 of biochar on GHG emissions from fertilizers since the mechanical operations (i.e., biochar
593 distribution and burial and legume sowing and burial) had the same environmental impact (0.0007 t
594 CO₂e t⁻¹ of cardoon biomass).

595 Finally, the LI + Bi + CC treatment demonstrated an antagonistic effect between biochar and
596 the cover crop that generated an environmental impact 13% lower than the sum of their individual
597 effects. Nevertheless, the CF contribution per production unit of LI + Bi + CC was greater than
598 those of LI + CC and LI + Bi (by 6% and 15%, respectively) because of the higher biomass yield
599 from LI + CC and LI + Bi than from LI + Bi + CC.

600 The CELT category showed the lowest CF contribution of the four impact categories, most
601 likely due to the lack of actual land use change, which de facto avoided the production of GHG
602 emissions in this category. Nevertheless, impacts detected within the CELT category can be
603 associated with CO₂ and N₂O emissions generated during agricultural land use and following a
604 change in farm management practices according to the GHG Protocol, which emphasizes the roles
605 of agricultural activity as sources of and a sink for CO₂ (WRI and WBCSD, 2011b).

606 The analysis showed similar CF values on a land basis among treatments that had the same
607 upstream processes as key impact factors, such as seed production that includes a land
608 transformation. The differences in CF per production unit were minimal (i.e., from 0.00035 to

609 0.00041 t CO₂e t⁻¹ of biomass for LI + CC and LI, respectively) and resulted from the different
610 cardoon yields. LI had the lowest cardoon yield and thus was the least environmentally friendly
611 treatment. In contrast, LI + CC produced 18% more cardoon biomass than LI and reduced GHG
612 emissions by 85% compared to those under conventional management. Furthermore, the
613 combination of biochar and the legume cover crop showed, as detected in the CEFS category, an
614 antagonistic effect even though the environmental performance of LI + Bi + CC was worse than
615 those of LI + Bi and LI + CC (by 8% and 10%, respectively). The LI + Bi and HI treatments had a
616 very similar CF per production unit (approximately 0.0003 t CO₂e t⁻¹ biomass), and their CF values
617 were higher than that of LI + CC (by 2% and 3%, respectively). This result highlights that the
618 potential effect of the cover crop on increasing cardoon yield was most likely responsible for the
619 low CF in the CELT category.

620 The last two impact categories, BCE and CU, which are more specifically related to C
621 dynamics, showed intermediate values between those of CEFS and CELT. LI + Bi + CC was the
622 worst and the best treatment for BCE and CU, respectively (0.03 and 0.01 t CO₂e t⁻¹ of biomass).
623 This result suggests that organic material used in addition to synthetic fertilizers might act as both a
624 source and sink of C. The environmental performance of these alternative fertilization treatments
625 might depend on how the additional inputs were included in the overall crop management.
626 Specifically, the sum of the CFs resulting from LI + Bi + CC and LI + Bi represented 92% of the
627 BCE category on the whole, underlining the relevance of biochar as a C source. In fact, the C
628 contribution provided by biochar application exceeded 90% in both treatments. Although the cover
629 crops were not harvested, the C supply from the legumes was not relevant (7%) to the BCE. The
630 difference in CF between LI + Bi + CC and LI + Bi (i.e., 0.002 t CO₂e t⁻¹ more biomass in LI + Bi
631 + CC) was due to the simultaneous use of biochar and the legume cover crop. Their combination
632 had a synergistic effect that increased the CF compared to those resulting from the biochar and
633 legume crop individually. This is because the CF of LI + Bi + CC exceeded by 9% the sum of the
634 CFs of the individual practices. In other words, in the LI + Bi + CC treatment, biochar and the
635 legume crop might have acted to strengthen the effect of one or both of these practices. The
636 environmental performance of LI + CC was 17 times lower than that of the worst treatment, further
637 highlighting the relevance of biochar in the BCE category. The two conventional management
638 treatments, namely, LI and HI, made the best contribution in terms of avoided CO₂ emissions (6%)
639 compared to those from the treatment with the greatest impact because of the absence of the
640 additional organic C source.

641 Among the four impact categories, CU is the most related to GHG emission removal since it
642 concerns the C stored in a crop throughout its life cycle. As mentioned above, the most

643 environmentally friendly treatment within the CU category was the worst treatment for BCE. LI +
644 Bi + CC showed conflicting performance results due to the combination of biochar and legume
645 cover crops. This treatment had the highest CF value, which might be due to the synergistic effect
646 that was also observed in the CU category and was caused by the interaction between biochar and
647 the legume cover crop. Their simultaneous action, which resulted in a CF value 16% higher than the
648 sum of the CFs of the individual treatments, might have resulted in greater C storage in the biomass
649 than that in the LI + Bi and LI + CC treatments.

650 Furthermore, LI + Bi + CC had a higher CF value than LI + CC and LI + Bi (by 13% and
651 170%, respectively), suggesting that the positive environmental performance in LI + Bi + CC might
652 be due to the synergistic effect of biochar and the legume enhancing C uptake from cardoon and the
653 legume cover crop. In contrast, the lowest CF occurring in LI + Bi underlines that the potential
654 effect of biochar on the ability of cardoon to store carbon might not have been adequate to
655 guarantee good performance.

656 In addition to crop yield, some agricultural inputs had various impacts on the CU category
657 based on the management treatment. For instance, the cardoon seeds for sowing contributed
658 approximately 10% on average to the LI + Bi, LI + CC, and LI + Bi + CC treatments. The synthetic
659 fertilizers used in LI + Bi had an effect equal to 13% on CU, whereas the C from the legume cover
660 crop contributed 30% to LI + CC. The same inputs made contributions of 5% and 29%,
661 respectively, in LI + Bi + CC. The environmental performance of LI in terms of CO₂ uptake was
662 8% higher than that of LI + Bi, most likely since the yield of LI was greater than that of LI + Bi.
663 The quantity of cardoon biomass might also have played a role in the CF values of the HI and LI
664 treatments. In fact, LI, which had lower average biomass production than HI, had the best
665 environmental performance in the CU category, with a contribution that was slightly more than 7%
666 higher than that of HI. Due to the use of double the N dose (HI vs LI), the N fertilizer effect on the
667 CU was almost 2 times greater in the HI treatment.

668 A more in-depth analysis of the individual CF balances for each agricultural treatment (i.e., the
669 comparison of GHG release and GHG removal) allowed us to better understand the effects of
670 fertilizer patterns on GHG fluxes (Figure 3). All CF balances showed GHG emission losses,
671 ranging from 0.20 (HI) to 0.14 (LI + CC) t CO₂e per production unit. The balances for LI + Bi, LI
672 and LI + Bi + CC were 81%, 82%, and 90%, respectively, of the highest balance. The inclusion of a
673 cover crop (i.e., a legume) in a perennial energy system (cardoon) might be optimal for GHG
674 emission reduction and yield optimization.

675

676 Figure 3

677

678 The second positive trade-off between the GHG balance and crop production was shown in LI
679 + Bi. Although this treatment showed the same GHG balance as that of LI ($0.16 \text{ CO}_2\text{e t}^{-1}$ of
680 biomass), the cardoon yield achieved with biochar application was greater than the LI yield (7.96 vs
681 6.91 t ha^{-1} on average). In contrast, the balance of LI + Bi + CC was the second highest, suggesting
682 that the combination of biochar and the cover crop did not result in a reduction in GHG emissions,
683 although the cardoon yield achieved with LI + Bi + CC was intermediate to the biomass production
684 levels of LI + Bi and LI + CC.

685

686 3.2. Uncertainty analysis results

687 A Monte Carlo analysis was performed to evaluate the uncertainty of the LCA results by
688 pairwise comparisons among the fertilizer management strategies in terms of their CF per
689 production unit. The analysis showed (Table 2) that in CEFS, three differences were not statistically
690 significant at $\alpha = 0.05$.

691

692 Table 2

693

694 Specifically, the analysis highlighted that the CEFS CF of HI, namely, the treatment with the
695 highest impact, was significantly higher than those of the other treatments. Regarding the most eco-
696 friendly treatment (i.e., LI + Bi), only its difference from LI was statistically significant. LI showed
697 the worst result (i.e., the highest value) in CELT even though its performance was highly
698 significantly different only from those of HI and LI + Bi + CC. In the BCE category, all the
699 comparisons demonstrated significant differences except for HI vs LI + CC. Finally, in CU, the
700 most impactful treatment, LI + Bi + CC, was significantly different from the second most impactful
701 treatment (i.e., LI + CC) only at $\alpha = 0.10$, whereas it was highly significantly different from the
702 other three treatments.

703

704 3.3. Soil organic carbon stocks under fertilizer management

705 The analysis was completed by considering the SOCS category in order to detect changes in
706 SOC storage resulting from the implementation of the five fertilization patterns. Although the
707 SOCS category was expressed in $\text{t CO}_2\text{e t}^{-1}$ cardoon biomass, as were the previous four categories,
708 its environmental impact was calculated from direct measurements taken in the field throughout the
709 experimental trial (Figure 4).

710 SOCS ranged from 72.7 (HI) to 26.2 (LI) t CO₂e per production unit, highlighting that the two
711 conventional management strategies showed the best and the worst performance; the difference was
712 equal to slightly less than 3 times in favor of HI management. The performance of HI might be due
713 to the higher N dose applied throughout the cardoon life cycle which, in turn, most likely fostered a
714 higher yield than that under LI. The three alternative treatments showed values (53.1, 53.9 and 61.1
715 t CO₂e t⁻¹ of biomass for LI + Bi + CC, LI + CC and LI + Bi, respectively) that were closer to that
716 of the best (i.e., the highest value) treatment than to that of the worst (i.e., the lowest value)
717 treatment, highlighting that the treatments that included biochar, the cover crop or their combination
718 fostered SOCS. The simultaneous use of biochar and the legume demonstrated an antagonistic
719 effect on SOCS; the sum of the effects of biochar and the cover crop individually was 2 times
720 higher than the value obtained from their combination. The environmental performance of LI + Bi
721 was better than those of LI + CC and LI + Bi + CC (by 13% and 15%, respectively), highlighting
722 that the application of biochar might have had a stronger effect than the other two fertilizer
723 management strategies in terms of soil carbon storage.

724

725 Figure 4

726

727 3.4. Social carbon costs from fertilizer management

728 A monetary valuation was performed to estimate which fertilizer treatment might generate the
729 greatest flow of benefits related to the SOCS ecosystem service. The results highlighted that HI
730 might produce the greatest benefits until 2050 (Table 3). Specifically, these benefits could amount
731 to approximately 9K US dollars per t CO₂e. In contrast, the lower benefits arising from the other
732 treatments suggests the presence of a social cost (an opportunity cost in terms of lost benefits
733 compared with those in the most favorable treatment). The LI treatment had the highest SCC, equal
734 to approximately 5K US dollars per 1t CO₂e, whereas the other three treatments showed SCC
735 values ranging from 1K (LI + Bi) to 2K (LI + Bi + CC) US dollars per 1t CO₂e.

736

737 Table 3

738

739 4. Discussion

740 4.1. Carbon footprint implications of agricultural management

741 The results highlight that the characterization of a perennial energy crop system in terms of
742 agricultural management and land allocation should be used to better support farmers' decisions as
743 well as to reduce GHG emissions and to increase soil C storage in the long term. Specifically, the

744 choice of farming practices and land use might arise from a convenient trade-off between the yield
745 and environmental performance of energy crops, for example, to satisfy present and future needs in
746 terms of food and energy security as well as environmental sustainability. This study might provide
747 useful support for selecting the best option since the results enabled us to highlight the strengths and
748 weaknesses of each fertilization pattern and its effects on GHG dynamics (Figures 2-4).

749 The use of the three alternative treatments (i.e., LI + Bi, LI + CC and LI + Bi + CC), but their
750 effects must be interpreted with caution since their potential benefits for GHG dynamics and SOCS
751 might be affected by site-specific characteristics such as climate, soil type, and farming practices
752 (Figures 3 and 4). Scientific studies regarding the effects of legume cover crops on GHG flux show
753 highly variable results that are strongly connected to the experimental context. Therefore, it is
754 difficult to associate our findings with a specific point of view. The LI + CC treatment confirmed
755 the potential of legume cover crops to offset the cardoon N requirement, reducing GHG release and
756 guaranteeing the highest cardoon yield (Figure 3). This result was consistent with evidence from
757 Daryanto et al. (2018), who highlighted that the synchronization of nutrient availability from cover
758 crops and nutrient requirements from the main crop is strategically necessary to ensure high
759 productivity due to optimized microbial activity. On the other hand, legume cultivation was able to
760 foster high SOC storage even though its contribution was not as high as that of HI, likely because of
761 the mineralization of the additional biomass produced by the cover crop (Figure 4).

762 Regarding the LI + Bi treatment, its positive effects in terms of C storage might be due to the
763 recalcitrant C in biochar. This C interferes with the C and N dynamics in the microbial community
764 and may facilitate the maintenance of a stable C pool in the soil (Figure 4). These conditions might
765 also have contributed to the high yield level - just below those of HI and LI + CC - and the
766 reduction in GHG loss (Figures 2 and 3). On the other hand, the reliability of the results of previous
767 studies is low due to the reference context, and this is particularly true for the Li + Bi treatment.

768 The potential effect of biochar on soil CO₂ emissions is still complicated and poorly understood
769 because of the considerable uncertainties in both time (in the short or long term) and space (at the
770 laboratory or field scale) (Fidel et al., 2018). In fact, CO₂ emissions showed different behaviors
771 (increasing, decreasing or unchanged dynamics) as a result of organic amendment addition, mainly
772 due to the complicated interactions between the biochar feedstock and its physicochemical
773 properties; application rate and mode (i.e., alone or combined with synthetic or organic fertilizers);
774 soil type, nutrient availability, and microbial activity; and crop management practices (e.g.,
775 incorporation of residual biomass, rate and time of synthetic fertilizer application) (Kuppusamy et
776 al., 2016; Shen et al., 2017). These complex interactions also have variable effects on the emissions
777 of other GHGs from soil, such as N₂O. In this context, the performance of LI + Bi + CC is even

778 more difficult to interpret since it is most likely affected by the interaction between biochar and the
779 legume cover crop, which is difficult to specify. Therefore, an attempt was made to analyze the
780 results into each impact category to identify synergistic effects.

781 Conventional management, namely, HI and LI, provided two completely different opportunities
782 for trade-offs, most likely due to the different N doses (in HI, it was twice LI). However, the
783 performances of the treatments in this study might be associated with the ability of cardoon to adapt
784 to the Mediterranean climate and to take up nutrients from deep soil layers with its well-developed
785 root system, which increases soil organic matter and nutrient availability in the long term
786 (Mauromicale et al., 2014). The use of a high synthetic N rate for a perennial energy crop might
787 produce the highest yields (HI production was approximately one ton more than LI production) if
788 the energy crop system is intended to use arable land that might be abandoned due to the lack of a
789 useful production purpose. On the other hand, the results of LI might represent a good trade-off for
790 the use of lands that are unsuitable for food production where perennial biomass production that is
791 occasionally harvested for energy production purposes might foster the restoration of vegetation and
792 thus C storage in the long term. The introduction of a perennial energy crop in farming planning
793 might prove to be more advantageous than the introduction of an annual energy crop regardless of
794 which management practices were applied. In fact, perennial crops are generally characterized by
795 lower input costs (e.g., tillage is carried out only once), and their long-lived roots can develop
796 positive relationships with root symbionts that foster nutrient availability and consequently reduce
797 fertilizer use (López-Bellido et al., 2014).

798 The potential trade-offs in conventional practices (i.e., HI and LI) might be achieved through
799 the adoption of innovative technologies. For instance, the application of precision agricultural
800 practices can foster reductions in GHG emissions and increases in SOC storage since these practices
801 may lower the intensity of tillage practices, the required N supply and other production inputs, and
802 the consumption of fuel for mechanical operations. Specifically, these innovative practices can
803 optimize a small amount of production inputs such as N fertilizers that, if used excessively or in a
804 large agricultural area, can have relevant negative impacts in terms of environmental and economic
805 sustainability (e.g., low profit margins on a land basis).

806 In our opinion, precision techniques may be considered a useful support for more efficient
807 resource use (e.g., nutrient use) from a circular economy approach. In this paradigm, bioenergy
808 production could offer a viable contribution for addressing challenges related to environmental
809 concerns and resource scarcity (Pan et al., 2015). Although biomass plays an important role in the
810 circular economy context as a feedstock alternative to nonrenewable energy sources, achieving high
811 biomass crop yields involves energy and material costs due to, for instance, fertilizer use and

812 production (Sherwood, 2020). The use of byproducts (e.g., biochar) would close the loop in
813 agriculture, minimizing fertilizer nutrient dissipation in the environment and regenerating natural
814 resources (Chojnacka et al., 2020). In this sense, biochar may be considered a promising option that
815 is well suited to circular economy principles, even though its capacity to foster carbon
816 sequestration, improve soil quality and support plant growth is strongly affected by its
817 physicochemical characteristics and the production technology used (Bis et al., 2018; Olfield et al.,
818 2018).

819 In summary, using synergies to close the natural resource cycle by developing integrated
820 farming systems (e.g., the use of byproducts from one production process in another process) might
821 increase the adoption of organic fertilizers and diversify production in addition to decreasing
822 production costs and environmental impacts.

823 However, the exploitation of natural resources (e.g., water) and the application of N fertilizers
824 that are prone to leaching may foster or exacerbate possible pollution phenomena, particularly in
825 vulnerable agricultural areas devoted to profitable crop cultivation. As reported by Balafoutis et al.
826 (2017), the application of precision agriculture practices (e.g., technologies that allow variable rate
827 application of nutrients, irrigation, pesticides and planting/seeding; controlled traffic farming and
828 machine guidance) with technological equipment may spatially and temporally optimize the use of
829 inputs based on site-specific characteristics. These practices could cause a reduction in GHG
830 emissions and an improvement in farm economic and production performance compared to those
831 under conventional management.

832 In summarizing and considering all fertilization patterns, a clear best option did not emerge. LI
833 + CC maximized cardoon productivity and minimized GHG emissions, but HI maximized C storage
834 in the long term (Figures 3 and 4).

835 The availability of site-specific data and specific information on crop system planning and land
836 use are key factors in using mixed methodological approaches to identify which fertilizer
837 management strategies optimize the performance of cardoon in terms of productivity, GHG
838 reduction and C sequestration.

839 Although more research needs to be done to improve the reliability of the results, the
840 framework adopted in this study may be replicated to assess the potential of other perennial energy
841 crop systems and innovative agricultural management practices to achieve the most favorable trade-
842 off between production level and environmental sustainability.

843

844 *4.2. LCA benefits in agricultural management*

Commented [SS4]: Reviewer 1, answer 4.

845 The application of different assessment tools (e.g., simulation models for fertilizer and
846 pesticide emissions and for carbon stocks) based on site-specific data (e.g., pedo-climatic conditions
847 and GHG production) collected throughout the experimental trial can be considered an attempt to
848 mitigate the main weakness of LCA. As noted by Curran et al. (2013), this methodological
849 approach is not free of limitations that might affect the accuracy of the results despite the general
850 framework developed by ISO for implementing LCA. These limitations are mainly due to the lack
851 of a well-defined procedure for encompassing and estimating important site-specific factors (e.g.,
852 soil quality, soil carbon sequestration, and gaseous N losses) that are closely linked to both farm
853 management and the environmental performance of a crop system within the LCA context
854 (Garrigues et al., 2012; Petersen et al., 2013). Although models, unlike direct observations, do not
855 guarantee a high level of certainty, they are generally able to capture variability as well as soil and
856 climatic interactions (Goglio et al., 2015). In this study, both models and field data were used to
857 improve the reliability of the LCA.

858 On the other hand, the effect of crop residues was not included in this analysis because of the
859 lack of information, although it is known the influence of crop residues on soil N dynamics and
860 N₂O emissions. Specifically, the agricultural use of crop residues can contribute to the maintenance
861 of soil functions acting as source of organic matter and nutrients and thus able to improve crop
862 production level (Lehtinen et al., 2014). Furthermore, the plant residue C/N ratio may influence the
863 decomposition of residue and thus the soil N₂O fluxes (Pimentel et al., 2015). Although the use of
864 crop residues with a high C/N ratio may encourage the N utilization by microbes leading to a
865 reduction in N₂O emissions, the effects of crop residues with different C/N ratios on N₂O emissions
866 might also depend on soil - climatic conditions, biochemical composition of plant residues, and
867 agricultural management as a whole (Shan and Yan, 2013; Wu et al., 2016; Zhou et al., 2020).

868 Agricultural systems are closely related to various parameters (e.g., cropping intensity, input
869 prices, climate and soil condition) whose high variability and addition to regional specificities make
870 the data quality a key factor in application of LCA to agricultural products (Weidema and Meeusen,
871 2000). The fate of the emitted pollutants released by a product throughout its life cycle may be may
872 affected by different locations where pollution occur. This spatial variability is traditionally
873 disregarded in life cycle impact assessment (LCIA) although the impact highlights by LCIA may be
874 considerably different from the actual one (Hauschild et al., 2006). On the other hand, the
875 development of region-specific inventories and characterization factors might be relevant to
876 improve the accuracy of LCA analysis (Yang et al., 2018; Patouillard et al., 2019). Regionalized
877 LCIA still remains a challenge since on the one hand, regionalized LCIA characterization factors in
878 combination with site-specific inventories might reduce the uncertainty of results. On the other

Commented [SS5]: Reviewer 2, answer 1.

879 hand, a proper development of the regionalized LCA might be limited by the lack of standardization
880 in regionalized LCIA data formats, poor site-dependent inventory data availability, and a lack of
881 widespread software support (Mutel et al., 2019).

882 In view of above, an additional limitation of the methodological approach adopted in this study
883 concerns the sensitivity of the LCA tool in dealing with regional - based data.

Commented [SS6]: Reviewer 2, answer 2.

884 Our study emphasized that the dual role played by farming, i.e., its vulnerability to climate
885 change and its simultaneous contribution to the impacts of climate change, makes it difficult to
886 identify the optimal management practices that would guarantee maximized food production,
887 energy production, and environmental security. Since it is virtually unthinkable to develop a set of
888 measures that are valid worldwide, an assessment of farming practices is necessary for each
889 cropping system on the basis of site-specific characteristics (e.g., climatic and edaphic conditions,
890 social context and historical land use and management) (Smith, 2012).

891 Our approach confirms this need, and the results suggest that the optimization of agricultural
892 practices, such as fertilization, may have a positive effect on GHG fluxes in the long term.
893 Furthermore, the management of a perennial energy crop is generally not devoid of environmental
894 impacts, and the extent of these impacts often depends on fertilizer use (Wagner and Lewandowski,
895 2017; Fernando et al., 2018). This was consistent with our findings, which identified the field
896 emissions resulting from fertilizer application as one of the main factors responsible for the
897 environmental performance of cardoon cultivation. A similar result was detected by Razza et al.
898 (2017) for cardoon cultivation in Sardinia, although they considered a single value for GWP
899 without distinguishing among impact categories.

900

901 *4.3. Socio-economic effectiveness of agricultural management*

902 The SCC is an economic measure related to negative externalities from a climate change
903 perspective (Anthoff and Tol, 2013). In this study, the ecosystem service corresponding to SOC
904 storage provided by agricultural activity may be considered a positive externality. The cost of this
905 service represents the monetary benefit reduction from changing from HI management, i.e., the
906 practice that contributes the most to C accumulation in the soil, to the other management strategies
907 for cardoon cultivation. This cost is not sustained by farmers because, in the absence of
908 compensatory regulatory mechanisms, the cost is paid collectively in the long term (Havranek et al.,
909 2015).

910 This is a critical point because farmers are deprived of responsibility and do not pay any direct
911 costs from SOCS reduction in order to pursue their own economic objectives (typically profit
912 maximization). Furthermore, the costs would not be equally distributed since we would expect that

913 the less-developed countries would bear more of the costs. In fact, richer and more developed
914 countries are more able to pay the costs related to negative externalities with the greater benefits
915 generated by higher agricultural productivity and profitability. This disparity implies that the
916 estimated SCC in our analysis would tend to increase in developing countries and, in parallel, to
917 decrease in developed countries.

918 A general solution for avoiding social costs and limiting disparities would be the introduction
919 of a normative mechanism regarding C production that is based on property rights and is able to
920 internalize these costs into the agricultural practices selected by farmers. In other words, the
921 introduction of tax schemes or other mechanisms might transfer the costs from society to the
922 farmers who produce these externalities and create an incentive (disincentive) for increasing
923 (decreasing) C storage. In this way, the costs related to SOCS reduction become an “internal” cost
924 for farmers in addition to their other production costs, and C storage becomes an economic variable
925 that is considered with the other typical economic variables in defining farmer choices (aimed at
926 increasing productivity and thus maximizing profits).

927 In conclusion, more empirical evidence needs to be obtained to extend this analysis to the
928 management of other perennial energy crop systems and to geographical contexts other than the
929 Mediterranean region, to estimate the costs related to GHG emissions in the long term and to
930 develop effective tools for “internalizing” the SCC into farmer decisions.

931

932 **5. Conclusions**

933 This study estimates the potential performance of a cardoon crop system in terms of long-term
934 GHG reduction and SOC storage. Two methodological approaches were combined (i.e., CF and
935 SCC) to assess different fertilizer treatments. The results stress the difficulty of identifying the
936 optimal fertilization pattern in terms of GHG production and SOC storage. The HI treatment
937 resulted in the worst GHG balance and the highest SOCS, whereas LI + CC demonstrated good
938 performance in terms of GHG emission reduction and yield, followed by that of LI + Bi. In the LI +
939 Bi + CC treatment, the combined use of biochar and a cover crop fostered neither C sequestration
940 nor a decrease in GHG emissions.

941 The monetary estimation of the ecosystem service provided by soil C storage highlighted the
942 benefit reduction involved in switching from HI management to the other practices and the need to
943 “internalize” the SCC into farmer choices in order to address this environmental externality. This
944 means that C storage should be considered on the same level as other agricultural input costs in
945 order to optimize practices while also considering cardoon production and environmental
946 performance.

947 More generally, a best option that could guarantee an optimal level of food security and
948 environmental and socio-economic sustainability could not be identified. This study emphasizes the
949 importance of finding trade-offs among productivity, GHG dynamics, and the monetary value of
950 ecosystem services (e.g., C sequestration) provided by the agricultural management of perennial
951 energy crops. This potential solution would allow the optimization of long-term crop system
952 planning and land use to develop effective measures to address climate change.

953 The lack of a best option could lead to different choices by farmers and public decision makers.
954 The former should move towards solutions that compromise between the need to maintain technical
955 and economic productivity and the need to minimize GHG emissions. Social costs play a less
956 important role in their choices, especially in the absence of compensation mechanisms that burden
957 entrepreneurs. Conversely, this latter aspect is particularly important in the choices of public
958 decision-makers who, in the absence of an optimal solution, should develop solutions aimed at
959 containing social costs as much as possible from a long-term perspective.

960 At the same time, these results offer interesting insights for researchers for at least two reasons.
961 First, research is needed to identify technical solutions capable of providing an appropriate level of
962 productivity and minimizing the environmental impacts associated with cardoon fertilization. In this
963 context, the dual methodological approach adopted in this research may be considered an attempt to
964 obtain more detailed information for specifying a fertilization pattern that is able to ensure higher
965 productivity, higher carbon storage in the long term, and lower greenhouse gas emissions for a
966 perennial energy crop system.

967 Second, other empirical evidence relating to cardoon and other energy crops is needed to create
968 a base of scientific information that will allow the main decision-makers - agricultural entrepreneurs
969 and policy makers - to make the most rational choices.

970

971 **Funding**

972 This research did not receive any specific grant from funding agencies in the public,
973 commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.

974

975 **Acknowledgments**

976 The authors thank Roberta Farina for her assistance in the application of RothC model,
977 Leonardo Sulas for his valuable suggestions regarding legume cover crop, and Ester Spissu for
978 some information provided on cardoon cultivation.

979

980 **References**

- 981 Agegnehu, G., Bass, A.M., Nelson, P.N., Bird, M.I., 2016. Benefits of biochar, compost and
982 biochar–compost for soil quality, maize yield and greenhouse gas emissions in a tropical
983 agricultural soil. *Sci. Total Environ.* 543, 295–306.
984 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.11.054>.
- 985 Al-Mansour, F., Jecic, V., 2017. A model calculation of the carbon footprint of agricultural
986 products: The case of Slovenia. *Energies* 136, 7–15.
987 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.energy.2016.10.099>.
- 988 Alani, R., Odunuga, S., Andrew-Essien, N., Appia, Y., Muiyolu, K., 2017. Assessment of the
989 Effects of Temperature, Precipitation and Altitude on Greenhouse Gas Emission from Soils in
990 Lagos Metropolis. *J. Environ. Prot.* 8, 98–107. <http://dx.doi.org/10.4236/jep.2017.81008>.
- 991 Albanito, F., Beringer, T., Corstanje, R., Poulter, B., Stephenson, A., Zawadzka, J., Smith, P., 2016.
992 Carbon implications of converting cropland to bioenergy crops or forest for climate mitigation:
993 a global assessment. *GCB Bioenergy* 8, 81–95. doi: 10.1111/gcbb.12242.
- 994 Anthoff, D., Tol, R.S. J., 2013. The uncertainty about the social cost of carbon: A decomposition
995 analysis using fund. *Climatic Change* 117, 515–530. DOI 10.1007/s10584-013-0706-7.
- 996 Balafoutis, A., Beck, B., Fountas, S., Vangeyte, J., Wal, T.V., Soto, I., Gómez-Barbero, M., Barnes,
997 A., Eory, V., 2017. Precision Agriculture Technologies Positively Contributing to GHG
998 Emissions Mitigation, Farm Productivity and Economics. *Sustainability* 9, 1–28.
999 <https://doi.org/10.3390/su9081339>.
- 1000 Baldo, G.L., Marino, M., Montani, M., Ryding, S.-O., 2009. The carbon footprint measurement
1001 toolkit for the EU Ecolabel. *Int. J. Life Cycle Ass.* 14, 591–596.
1002 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-009-0115-3>.
- 1003 Belda, M., Holtanová, E., Halenka, T., Kalvová, J., 2014. Climate classification revisited: from
1004 Köppen to Trewartha. *Clim. Res.* 59, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.3354/cr01204>.
- 1005 Birkved, M., Michael Hauschild, Z., 2006. PestLCI—A model for estimating field emissions of
1006 pesticides in agricultural LCA. *Ecol. Modell.* 198, 433–451.
1007 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2006.05.035>.
- 1008 Bis, Z., Kobyłecki, R., Ścisłowska, M., Zarzycki, R., 2018. Biochar – Potential tool to combat
1009 climate change and drought. *Ecohydrol. Hydrobiol.* 18, 441–453.
1010 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecohyd.2018.11.005>.
- 1011 Borchard, N., Schirrmann, M., Cayuela, M.L., Kammann, C., Wrage-Mönnig, N., Estavillo, J.M.,
1012 Fuertes-Mendizábal, T., Sigua, G., Spokas, K., Ippolito, J.A., Novak, J., 2019. Biochar, soil and
1013 land-use interactions that reduce nitrate leaching and N₂O emissions: A meta-analysis. *Sci.*
1014 *Total Environ.* 651, 2354–2364. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.10.060>.

1015 Bozhanska, T., Mihovski, T., Naydenova, G., Knotová, D., Pelikán, J., 2016. Comparative studies
1016 of annual legumes. *Biotech. Anim. Husbandry* 32, 311–320. DOI: 10.2298/BAH1603311B.

1017 Brentrup, F., Küsters, J., Lammel, J., Kuhlmann, H., 2000. Methods to estimate on-field nitrogen
1018 emissions from crop production as an input to LCA studies in the agricultural sector. *Int. J. Life*
1019 *Cycle Asses.* 5, 349–357. <https://doi.org/10.1007/BF02978670>.

1020 Cheng, K., Yan, M., Pan, G., Luo, T., Yue, Q., 2015. Methodology for Carbon Footprint
1021 Calculation in Crop and Livestock Production, in: Kannan, S.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Footprint*
1022 *Handbook*. CRC Press Boca Raton, pp. 61–84.

1023 Chiofalo, B., Simonella, S., Di Grigoli, A., Liotta, L., Frenda, A.S., Lo Presti, V., Bonanno, A.,
1024 Chiofalo, V., 2010. Chemical and acidic composition of longissimus dorsi muscle of Comisana
1025 lambs fed with *Trifolium subterraneum* and *Lolium multiflorum*. *Small Rumin. Res.* 88, 89–96.
1026 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2009.12.015>.

1027 Chojnacka, K., Moustakas, K., Witek-Krowiak, A., 2020. Bio-based fertilizers: A practical
1028 approach towards circular economy. *Bioresour. Technol.* 295, 122223.
1029 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2019.122223>.

1030 Coleman, K., Jenkinson, D.S., 2014. RothC - A model for the turnover of carbon in soil: Model
1031 Description and User's Guide. Rothamsted Research Harpenden, UK. Available at:
1032 <https://www.rothamsted.ac.uk/rothamsted-carbon-model-rothc>. (accessed 25 February 2020).

1033 Cronin, J., Zabel, F., Dessens, O., Anandarajah, G., 2020. Land suitability for energy crops under
1034 scenarios of climate change and land-use. *GCB Bioenergy* 12, 648–665.
1035 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12697>.

1036 Curran, M.A., 2013. Life Cycle Assessment: a review of the methodology and its application to
1037 sustainability. *Curr. Opin. Chem. Eng.* 2, 273–277.
1038 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coche.2013.02.002>.

1039 Daryanto, S., Fua, B., Wang, L., Jacinthe, P.-A., Wenwu, Z., 2018. Quantitative synthesis on the
1040 ecosystem services of cover crops. *Earth Sci. Rev.* 185, 357–373.
1041 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earscirev.2018.06.013>.

1042 De Klein, C., Novoa, R.S.A., Ogle, S., Smith, K.A., Rochette, P., Wirth, T.C., McConkey, B.G.,
1043 Mosier, A., Rypdal, K., 2006. N₂O emissions from managed soils, and CO₂ emissions from
1044 lime and urea application, in: Eggleston, H.S., Buendia, L., Miwa, K., Ngara, T., Tanabe, K.
1045 (Eds.), 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories. Published: IGES,
1046 Japan, pp. 11.1–11.54.

1047 De Menna, F., Malagnino, R.A., Vittuari, M., Segrè, A., Molari, G., Deligios, P.A., Solinas, S.,
1048 Ledda, L., 2018. Optimization of agricultural biogas supply chains using artichoke byproducts
1049 in existing plants. *Agric. Sys.* 165, 137–146. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2018.06.008>.

1050 Deligios, P.A., Sulas, L., Spissu, E., Re, G.A., Farci, R., Ledda, L., 2017. Effect of input
1051 management on yield and energy balance of cardoon crop systems in Mediterranean
1052 environment. *Eur. J. Agron.* 82, 173–181. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2016.10.016>.

1053 Dijkman, T.J., Birkved, M., Hauschild, M.Z., 2012. PestLCI 2.0: A second generation model for
1054 estimating emissions of pesticides from arable land in LCA. *Int. J. Life Cycle Assess.* 17, 973–
1055 986. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-012-0439-2>.

1056 Don, A., Osborne, B., Hastings, A., Skiba, U., Carter, M.S., Drewer, J., Flessa, H., Freibauer, A.,
1057 Hyvöne, N., Jones, M.B., Lanigan, G.J., Mander, Ü. Monti, A., Djomo, S.N., Valentine, J.,
1058 Walter, K., Zegada-Lizarazu, W., Zenone, T., 2012. Land-use change to bioenergy production
1059 in Europe: implications for the greenhouse gas balance and soil carbon. *GCB Bioenergy* 4,
1060 372–391. doi: 10.1111/j.1757-1707.2011.01116.x.

1061 Drewer, J., Finch, J.W., Lloyd, C.R., Baggs, E.M., Skiba, A., 2012. How do soil emissions of N₂O,
1062 CH₄ and CO₂ from perennial bioenergy crops differ from arable annual crops? *Glob. Change*
1063 *Biol. Bioenergy* 4, 408–419. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1757-1707.2011.01136.x>.

1064 EEA (European Environment Agency), 2018. Annual European Union greenhouse gas inventory
1065 1990–2016 and inventory report 2018. European Commission, DG Climate Action European
1066 Environment Agency Brussels.

1067 EFE-So, 2015. Estimation of Fertilisers Emissions-Software. Available at: [http://www.sustainable-](http://www.sustainable-systems.org.uk/tools.php)
1068 [systems.org.uk/tools.php](http://www.sustainable-systems.org.uk/tools.php). (accessed 18 February 2020).

1069 Falloon, P., Smith, P., Coleman, K., Marshall S., 1998. Estimating the size of the inert organic
1070 matter pool from total soil organic carbon content for use in the Rothamsted carbon model.
1071 *Soil Biol. biochem.* 30, 1207–1211. DOI: 10.1016/S0038-0717(97)00256-3.

1072 Fernández, J., Curt, M.D., Aguado, P.L., 2006. Industrial applications of *Cynara cardunculus* L.
1073 for energy and other uses. *Ind. Crop. Prod.* 24, 222–229. doi:10.1016/j.indcrop.2006.06.010.

1074 Fernando, A. L., Costa, J., Barbosa, B., Monti, A., Rettenmaier, N., 2018. Environmental impact
1075 assessment of perennial crops cultivation on marginal soils in the Mediterranean Region.
1076 *Biomass Bioenerg.*, 111, 174–186. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2017.04.005>.

1077 Fidel, R.B., Laird, D.A., Parkin, T.B., 2018. Effect of biochar on soil greenhouse gas emissions at
1078 the laboratory and field scales. Preprints 2018, 2018100315. doi:
1079 10.20944/preprints201810.0315.v1.

1080 Forster, P., Ramaswamy, V., Artaxo, P., Berntsen, T., Betts, R., Fahey, D.W., Haywood, J., Lean,
1081 J., Lowe, D.C., Myhre, G., Nganga, J., Prinn, R., Raga, G., Schulz, M., Van Dorland, R., 2007.
1082 Changes in Atmospheric Constituents and in Radiative Forcing, in: Climate Change 2007: The
1083 Physical Science Basis. Contribution of Working Group I to the Fourth Assessment Report of
1084 the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, Solomon, S., Qin, D., Manning, M., Chen, Z.,
1085 Marquis, M., Averyt, K.B., Tignor M., Miller H.L. (Eds.), Cambridge University Press New
1086 York, pp. 129–234.

1087 Francaviglia, R., Bruno, A., Falcucci, M., Farina, R., Renzi G., Russo, D.E., Sepe, L., Neri, U.,
1088 2016. Yields and quality of *Cynara cardunculus* L. wild and cultivated cardoon genotypes. A
1089 case study from a marginal land in Central Italy. *Eur. J. Agron.* 72, 10–19.
1090 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2015.09.014>.

1091 Garrigues, E., Corsona, M.S., Angers, D.A., van der Werf, H.M.G., Walter, C., 2012. Soil quality in
1092 Life Cycle Assessment: towards development of an indicator. *Ecol. Indic.* 18, 434–442.
1093 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2011.12.014>.

1094 Gatto, A., De Paola, D., Bagnoli, F., Vendramin, G.G., Sonnante, G., 2013. Population structure of
1095 *Cynara cardunculus* complex and the origin of the conspecific crops artichoke and cardoon.
1096 *Ann. Bot.* 112, 855–865. doi:10.1093/aob/mct150.

1097 Goedkoop, M., Oele, M., Leijting, J., Ponsioen, T., Meijer, E., 2013a. Introduction to LCA with
1098 SimaPro. PRé Consultants, The Netherlands.

1099 Goedkoop, M., Oele, M., Vieira, M., Leijting, J., Ponsioen, T., Meijer, E., 2013b. SimaPro Tutorial.
1100 PRé Consultants, The Netherlands.

1101 Goglio, P., Smith, W.N., Grant, B.B., Desjardins, R.L. McConkey, B.G., Campbell, C.A.,
1102 Nemecek, T., 2015. Accounting for soil carbon changes in agricultural life cycle assessment
1103 (LCA): a review. *J. Clean. Prod.* 104, 23–39. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2015.05.040>.

1104 Goglio, P., Smith, W.N., Grant, B.B., Desjardins, R.L., Gao, X., Hanis, K., Tenuta, M., Campbell,
1105 C.A., McConkey, B.G., Nemecek, T., Burgess, P.J., Williams A.G., 2018. A comparison of
1106 methods to quantify greenhouse gas emissions of cropping systems in LCA. *J. Clean. Prod.*
1107 172, 4010–4017. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2017.03.133>.

1108 Gominho, J., Curt, M.D., Lourenço, A., Fernández, J., Pereira, H., 2018. *Cynara cardunculus* L. as a
1109 biomass and multi-purpose crop: A review of 30 years of research. *Biomass Bioenerg.* 109,
1110 257–275. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biombioe.2018.01.001>.

1111 González-Molina, L., Etchevers-Barra, J.D., Paz-Pellat, F., Díaz-Solis, H., Fuentes-Ponce, M.H.,
1112 Covalda-Ocón, S., Pando-Moreno, M., 2011. Performance of the RothC-26.3 model in short-

1113 term experiments in Mexican sites and systems. *J. Agric. Sci.*, 149, 415–425. DOI:
1114 <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0021859611000232>.

1115 Greenstone, M., Kopits, E., Wolvertonne, A., 2013. Developing a Social Cost of Carbon for US
1116 Regulatory Analysis: A Methodology and Interpretation. *Rev. Environ. Econ. Policy* 7, 23–46.
1117 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/reep/res015>.

1118 Hauschild, M.Z., Potting, J., Hertel, O., Schöpp, W., Bastrup-Birk, A., 2006. Spatial Differentiation
1119 in the Characterisation of Photochemical Ozone Formation. *Int. J. LCA* 11, 72–80. DOI:
1120 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1065/lca2006.04.014>.

1121 Havranek, T., Irsova, Z., Janda, K., Zilberman, D., 2015. Selective reporting and the social cost of
1122 carbon. *Energ. Econ.* 51, 394–406. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eneco.2015.08.009>.

1123 Houghton, J.T., Meira Filho, L.G., Lim, B., Treanton, K., Mamaty, I., Bonduki, Y., Griggs, D.J.,
1124 Callender, B.A. (Eds.) 1997: Greenhouse Gas Inventory Reporting Instructions, Revised 1996
1125 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Volumes 1-3. The
1126 intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), London, United Kingdom.

1127 Ierna, A., Mauro, R.P., Mauromicale, G., 2012. Biomass, grain and energy yield in *Cynara*
1128 *cardunculus* L. as affected by fertilization, genotype and harvest time. *Biomass Bioenerg.* 36,
1129 404–410. doi:10.1016/j.biombioe.2011.11.013.

1130 Ingram, J., Mills, J., Frelüh-Larsen, A., McKenna, D., Merante, P., Ringrose, S., Molnar, A.,
1131 Sánchez, B., Ghaley, B.B., Karaczun, Z., 2014. Managing Soil Organic Carbon: A Farm
1132 Perspective. *EuroChoices* 13, 12–19. <https://doi.org/10.1111/1746-692X.12057>.

1133 ISO 14040, 2006. Environmental Management – Life Cycle Assessment – Principles and
1134 Framework. International Standard Organization.

1135 IWG, Interagency Working Group on Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases, United States Government,
1136 2016. Technical Support Document: - Technical Update of the Social Cost of Carbon for
1137 Regulatory Impact Analysis - Under Executive Order 12866.

1138 JRC, 2007. Carbon Footprint - what it is and how to measure it. European Commission.

1139 Kaonga, M.L., Coleman, K., 2008. Modelling soil organic carbon turnover in improved fallows in
1140 eastern Zambia using the RothC-26.3 model. *Forest. Ecol. Manag.* 256, 1160–1166.
1141 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2008.06.017>.

1142 Karaosmanoğlu F., Işığigür-Ergüdenler A., Sever, A., 2000. Biochar from the straw-stalk of
1143 rapeseed plant. *Energy Fuels* 14, 336–339. DOI: 10.1021/ef9901138.

1144 Kotteck, M., Grieser, J., Beck, C., Rudolf, B., Rubel, F., 2006. World Map of the Köppen-Geiger
1145 climate classification updated. *Meteorologische Zeitschrift*, 15, 259–263. DOI: 10.1127/0941-
1146 2948/2006/0130.

1147 Kuppusamy, S., Thavamani, P., Megharaj, M., Venkateswarlu, K., Naidu, R., 2016. Agronomic and
1148 remedial benefits and risks of applying biochar to soil: Current knowledge and future research
1149 directions. *Environmental International* 87, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2015.10.018>.

1150 Kuzyakova, Y., Friedel, J.K., Stahr, K., 2000. Review of mechanisms and quantification of priming
1151 effects. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 32, 1485–1498. [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717\(00\)00084-5](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(00)00084-5).

1152 Ledda, L., Deligios, P.A., Farci, R., Sulas, L., 2013. Biomass supply for energetic purpose from
1153 some *Cardueae* species grown in Mediterranean farming systems. *Ind. Crop. Prod.* 47, 218–
1154 226, <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.03.013>.

1155 Lehtinen, T., Schlatter, N., Baumgarten, A., Bechini, L., Krüger, J., Grignani, C., Zavattaro, L.,
1156 Costamagna, C., Spiegel, H., 2014. Effect of crop residue incorporation on soil organic carbon
1157 and greenhouse gas emissions in European agricultural soils. *Soil Use Manage.* 30, 524–538. doi:
1158 10.1111/sum.12151.

1159 Li, S., Li, J., Li, C., Huang, S., Li, X., Li, S., Ma, Y., 2016. Testing the RothC and DNDC models
1160 against long-term dynamics of soil organic carbon stock observed at cropping field soils in
1161 North China. *Soil Tillage Res.* 163, 290–297. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2016.07.001>.

1162 López-Bellido, L., Wery, J., López-Bellido, R.J., 2014. Energy crops: Prospects in the context of
1163 sustainable agriculture. *Eur. J. Agron.* 60, 1–12. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2014.07.001>.

1164 Lozano-García, B., Muñoz-Rojas, M., Parras-Alcántara, L., 2017. Climate and land use changes
1165 effects on soil organic carbon stocks in a Mediterranean semi-natural area. *Sci. Total Environ.*
1166 579, 1249–1259. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.11.111>.

1167 Maestrini, B., Nannipieri, P., Abiven, S., 2015. A meta- analysis on pyrogenic organic matter
1168 induced priming effect. *Glob. Change Biol. Bioenergy* 7, 577–590.
1169 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12194>.

1170 Markaki, Z., Loÿe-Pilot, M.D., Violaki, K., Benyahya, L., Mihalopoulos, N., 2010. Variability of
1171 atmospheric deposition of dissolved nitrogen and phosphorus in the Mediterranean and possible
1172 link to the anomalous seawater N/P ratio. *Mar. Chem.* 120, 187–194.
1173 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.marchem.2008.10.005>.

1174 Mauromicale, G., Sortino, O., Pesce, G.R., Agnello, M., Mauro, R.P., 2014. Suitability of cultivated
1175 and wild cardoon as a sustainable bioenergy crop for low input cultivation in low quality
1176 Mediterranean soils. *Ind. Crops Prod.* 57, 82–89. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2014.03.013>.

1177 Mehmood, M.A. Ibrahim, M., Rashid, U., Nawaz, M., , Shafaqat, Ali, Hussain, A., Gull, M., 2017.
1178 Biomass production for bioenergy using marginal lands. *Sustain. Prod. Consump.* 9, 3–21.
1179 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spc.2016.08.003>.

1180 Moraleda Melero, C.M., 2018. PestLCI Pesticide Emission Fraction Estimation for LCA.
1181 Quantitative Sustainability Assessment, Department of Management Engineering, Technical
1182 University of Denmark. <http://www.qsa.man.dtu.dk/research/research-projects/pestlci> (accessed
1183 10 February 2020).

1184 Morawicki, R.O., Hager, T., 2014. Energy and greenhouse gases footprint of food processing, in:
1185 Van Alfen, N.K., (Eds.), *Encyclopedia of Agriculture and Food Systems*, Elsevier, pp.82-99.

1186 Mutel, C., Liao, X., Patouillard, L., Bare, J., Fantke, P., Frischknecht, R., Hauschild, M., Jolliet, O.,
1187 de Souza, D.M., Laurent, A., Pfister, S., Verones, F., 2019. Overview and recommendations for
1188 regionalized life cycle impact assessment. *Int. J. Life Cycle Ass.* 24, 856–865.
1189 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-018-1539-4>.

1190 Nayak, A.K., Rahman, M.M., Naidu, R., Dhal, B., Swaina, C.K., Nayak, A.D., Tripathi, R., Shahid,
1191 M., Islam, M.R., Pathak, H., 2019. Current and emerging methodologies for estimating carbon
1192 sequestration in agricultural soils: A review. *Sci. Total Environ.* 665, 890–912.
1193 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.02.125>.

1194 Nemecek, T., Dubois, D., Huguenin-Elie, O., Gaillard, G., 2011. Life cycle assessment of Swiss
1195 farming systems: I. Integrated and organic farming. *Agric. Syst.* 104, 217–232.
1196 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2010.10.002>.

1197 Neri, U., Pennelli, B., Simonetti, G., Francaviglia, R., 2017. Biomass partition and productive
1198 aptitude of wild and cultivated cardoon genotypes (*Cynara cardunculus* L.) in a marginal land
1199 of Central Italy. *Ind. Crop Prod.* 95, 191–201. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2016.10.029>.

1200 Niemi, E.G., 2018. *The Social Cost of Carbon*. Natural Resource Economics, Eugene, OR, United
1201 States, Elsevier.

1202 Nordhaus, W.D., 2017. Revisiting the social cost of carbon. *PNAS* 114, 1518–1523.
1203 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1609244114>.

1204 Notarnicola, B., Tassielli, G., Renzulli, P.A., Lo Giudice, A., 2015. Life Cycle Assessment in the
1205 agri-food sector: an overview of its key aspects, international initiatives, certification, labelling
1206 schemes and methodological issues, in: Notarnicola, B., Salomone, R., Petti, L., Renzulli, P.A.,
1207 Roma, R., Cerutti, A.K. (Eds.), *Life Cycle Assessment in the Agri-food Sector, Case Studies,*
1208 *Methodological Issues and Best Practices*. Springer International Publishing: Switzerland, pp.
1209 1–56.

1210 Oldfield, T.L., Sikirica, N., Mondini, C., López, G., Kuikman, P.J., Holden, N.M., 2018. Biochar,
1211 compost and biochar-compost blend as options to recover nutrients and sequester carbon. *J.*
1212 *Environ. Manage.* 218, 465–476. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2018.04.061>.

1213 Pace, V., Contò, G., Carfi, F., Chiariotti, A., Catillo, G., 2011. Short- and long-term effects of low
1214 estrogenic subterranean clover on ewe reproductive performance. *Small Rumin. Res.* 97, 94–
1215 100. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.smallrumres.2011.02.011>.

1216 Pan, S.-Y., Du, M.A., Huang, I.-T., Liu, I.-H., Chang, E.-E., Chiang, P.-C., 2015. Strategies on
1217 implementation of waste-to-energy (WTE) supply chain for circular economy system: a review.
1218 *J. Clean. Prod.* 108, 409–421. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2015.06.124>.

1219 Panda, D., Mishra, S., Swain, K.C., Chakraborty, N.R., Mondal, S., 2016. Bio-Energy crops in
1220 mitigation of climate change. *Int. J. Bio-res. Env. Agril. Sci* 2, 242–250. ISSN 2454-3551.

1221 Pandey D., Agrawal M., 2014. Carbon Footprint Estimation in the Agriculture Sector, in: Muthu S.
1222 (Eds.), *Assessment of Carbon Footprint in Different Industrial Sectors, Volume 1.*
1223 *EcoProduction (Environmental Issues in Logistics and Manufacturing)*. Springer, Singapore,
1224 pp. 25–47.

1225 Perpiña Castillo, C., Baranzelli, C., Maes, J., Zulian, G., Lopes Barbosa, A., Vandecasteele, I., Mari
1226 Rivero, I., Vallecillo Rodriguez, S., Batista, E., Silva, F., Jacobs, C., Lavallo, C., 2016. An
1227 assessment of dedicated energy crops in Europe under the EU Energy Reference Scenario 2013
1228 Application of the LUISA modelling platform – Updated Configuration 2014. EUR 27644.
1229 doi:10.2788/64726.

1230 Peter, C., Helming, K., Nendel, C., 2017. Do greenhouse gas emission calculations from energy
1231 crop cultivation reflect actual agricultural management practices? – A review of carbon
1232 footprint calculators. *Renew. Sust. Energ. Rev.* 67, 461–476.
1233 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2016.09.059>.

1234 Petersen, B.M., Knudsen, M.T., Hermansen, J.E., Halberg, N., 2013. An approach to include soil
1235 carbon changes in life cycle assessments. *J. Clean. Prod.* 52, 217–224.
1236 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2013.03.007>.

1237 Pimentel, L.G., Weiler, D.A., Pedroso, G.M., Bayer, C., 2015. Soil N₂O emissions following cover-
1238 crop residues application under two soil moisture conditions. *J. Plant Nutr. Soil Sci.* 178, 631–
1239 640. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jpln.201400392>.

1240 Planton, S., Driouech, F., El Rhaz, K., Lionello, P., 2016. The climate of the Mediterranean regions
1241 in the future climate projections, in: Thiébaud, S., Moatti J.P (Eds.), *The Mediterranean region*
1242 *under climate change: a scientific update*. IRD Éditions Institut De Recherche Pour Le
1243 Développement, Marseille, pp. 83–92.

1244 Patouillard, L., Collet, P., Lesage, P., Tirado Seco, P., Bulle, C., Margni, M., 2019. Prioritizing
1245 regionalization efforts in life cycle assessment through global sensitivity analysis: a sector

1246 meta-analysis based on ecoinvent v3. *Int. J. Life Cycle Ass.* 24, 2238–2254.
1247 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-019-01635-5>.

1248 PRé, various authors, 2018. *SimaPro Database Manual Methods Library. 2002-2013 PRé,*
1249 *Netherlands.*

1250 Pribyl, D.W., 2010. A critical review of the conventional SOC to SOM conversion factor.
1251 *Geoderma* 156, 75–83. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2010.02.003>.

1252 Ramachandra, T.V., Mahapatra, D.M., 2015. The Science of Carbon Footprint assessment, in:
1253 Kannan, S.S. (Eds.), *The Carbon Footprint Handbook*. CRC Press Boca Raton, pp. 3–45.

1254 Razza, F., Sollima, L., Falce, M., Costa, R.M.S., Toscano, V., Novelli, A., Ciancolini, A., Raccuia,
1255 S.A., 2016. Life cycle assessment of cardoon production system in different areas of Italy. *Acta*
1256 *Hortic.* 1147, 329–334. DOI: 10.17660/ActaHortic.2016.1147.46.

1257 Rebolledo-Leiva, R., Angulo-Meza, L., Iriarte, A., González-Araya M.C., 2017. Joint carbon
1258 footprint assessment and data envelopment analysis for the reduction of greenhouse gas
1259 emissions in agriculture production. *Sci. Total Environ.* 593-594, 36–46.
1260 <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.03.147>.

1261 Rose, S.K., Turner, D., Blanford, G., Bistline, J., de la Chesnaye, F., Wilson, T., 2014.
1262 *Understanding the Social Cost of Carbon: A Technical Assessment*. EPRI, Palo Alto, CA:
1263 2014. Report #3002004657.

1264 Russell, S., 2011. Corporate greenhouse gas inventories for agricultural sector: proposed accounting
1265 and reporting steps. WRI Working Paper. World Resources Institute. Washington, DC. pp. 29.

1266 Sagrilo E., Jeffery, S., Hoffland, E., Kuyper, T.W., 2015. Emission of CO₂ from biochar- amended
1267 soils and implications for soil organic carbon. *Glob. Change Biol. Bioenergy* 7, 1294–1304.
1268 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12234>.

1269 Salis, M., Ager, A.A., Arca, B., Finney, M.A., Bacciu, V., Duce, P., Spano, D., 2013. Assessing
1270 exposure of human and ecological values to wildfire in Sardinia, Italy. *Int. J. Wildland Fire* 22,
1271 549–565. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/WF11060>.

1272 Sanz-Cobeña, A., Lassaletta, L., Aguilera, E., del Prado, A., Garniere, J., Billen, G., Iglesias, A.,
1273 Sánchez, B., Guardia, G., Abalos, D., Plaza-Bonilla, D., Puigdueta-Bartolomé, I., Moral, R.,
1274 Galán, E., Arriaga, H., Merino, P., Infante-Amate, J., Mejjide, A., Pardo, G., Álvaro-Fuentes,
1275 J., Gilsanz, C., Báez, D., Doltra, J., González-Ubierna, S., Cayuela, M.L., Menéndez, S., Díaz-
1276 Pinés, E., Le-Noë, J., Quemada, M., Estellés, F., Calvet, S., van Grinsven, H.J.M., Westhoek,
1277 H., Sanz, M.J., Gimeno, B.S., Vallejo, A., Smith, P., 2017. Strategies for greenhouse gas
1278 emissions mitigation in Mediterranean agriculture: A review. *Agric. Ecosyst. Environ.* 238, 5–
1279 24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2016.09.038>.

1280 Sauer B., 2012. Life Cycle Inventory Modeling in Practice, in Curran M.A., (Eds.), Life Cycle
1281 Assessment Handbook: A Guide for Environmentally Sustainable Products. Co-published by
1282 John Wiley & Sons, Inc. Hoboken, New Jersey, and Scrivener Publishing LLC, Salem,
1283 Massachusetts, pp. 43–66.

1284 Shan, J., Yan, X., 2013. Effects of crop residue returning on nitrous oxide emissions in agricultural
1285 soils. *Atmos. Environ.* 71, 170–175. <http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2013.02.009>.

1286 Shen, Y., Zhu, L., Cheng, H., Yue, S., Li, S., 2017. Effects of biochar application on CO₂
1287 Emissions from a cultivated soil under semiarid climate conditions in northwest China.
1288 *Sustainability* 9, 1–13. DOI: 10.3390/su9081482.

1289 Sherwood, J., 2020. The significance of biomass in a circular economy. *Bioresour. Technol.* 300,
1290 122755. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2020.122755>.

1291 Singh, B.P., Cowie, A.L., 2014. Long-term influence of biochar on native organic carbon
1292 mineralisation in a low-carbon clayey soil. *Scientific Reports* 4, 1–9.
1293 <https://doi.org/10.1038/srep03687>.

1294 Smith, P., Martino, D., Cai, Z., Gwary, D., Janzen, H., Kumar, P., McCarl, B., Ogle, S., O'Mara, F.,
1295 Rice, C., Scholes, B., Sirotenko, O., Howden, M., McAllister, T., Pan, G., Romanenkov, V.,
1296 Schneider, U., Towprayoon, S., Wattenbach, M., Smith, J., 2008. Greenhouse gas mitigation in
1297 agriculture. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. B* 363, 789–813. doi:10.1098/rstb.2007.2184.

1298 Smith, P., 2012. Agricultural greenhouse gas mitigation potential globally, in Europe and in the
1299 UK: what have we learnt in the last 20 years?. *Glob. Change Biol.* 18, 35–43.
1300 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2486.2011.02517.x>.

1301 Smith, P., House, J.I., Bustamante, M., Sobock, J., Harper, R., Pan, G., West, P.C., Clark, J.M.,
1302 Adhya, T., Rumpel, C., Paustian, K., Kuikman, P., Cotrufo, M.F., Elliott, J.A., McDowell, R.,
1303 Griffiths, R.I., Asakawa, S., Bondeau, A., Jain, A.K., Meersmans, J., Pugh, T.A.M., 2016.
1304 Global change pressures on soils from land use and management. *Glob. Change Biol.* 22,
1305 1008–1028. doi: 10.1111/gcb.13068.

1306 Söderström, B., Hedlund, K., Jackson, L.E., Kätterer, T., Lugato, E., Thomsen, I.K., Bracht
1307 Jørgensen, H., 2014. What are the effects of agricultural management on soil organic carbon
1308 (SOC) stocks?. *Environ. Evid.* 3, 2. <https://doi.org/10.1186/2047-2382-3-2>.

1309 Solinas, S., Fazio, S., Seddaiu, G., Roggero, P.P., Deligios, P.A., Doro, L., Ledda, L., 2015.
1310 Environmental consequences of the conversion from traditional to energy cropping systems in a
1311 Mediterranean area. *Eur. J. Agron.* 70, 124–135. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2015.07.008>.

1312 Solinas, S., Deligios, P.A., Sulas, L., Carboni, G., Viridis, A., Ledda, L., 2019. A land-based
1313 approach for the environmental assessment of Mediterranean annual and perennial energy
1314 crops. *Eur. J. Agron.* 103, 63–72. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2018.11.007>.

1315 Tan, Z., Lin, C.S.K., Ji, X., Rainey, T.J., 2017. Returning biochar to fields: A review. *Soil*
1316 *Ecol.* 116, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2017.03.017>.

1317 Tiemann, L.K., Grandy, S., 2014. Mechanisms of soil carbon accrual and storage in bioenergy
1318 cropping systems. *Glob. Change Biol. Bioenergy* 7, 161–174.
1319 <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcbb.12126>.

1320 van den Bijgaart, I., Gerlagh, R., Liski, M., 2016. A simple formula for the social cost of carbon. *J.*
1321 *Environ. Econ. Manag.* 77, 75–94. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jeem.2016.01.005>.

1322 Wagner, M., Lewandowski, I., 2017. Relevance of environmental impact categories for perennial
1323 biomass production. *Glob. Change Biol. Bioenergy* 9, 215–228. doi: 10.1111/gcbb.12372.

1324 Weidema B.P., Meeusen, M.J.G., 2000. Agricultural data for Life Cycle Assessments. Agricultural
1325 Economics Research Institute (LEI), The Hague.

1326 Woolf, D., Amonette, J.E., Street-Perrott, F.A., Lehmann, J., Joseph, S., 2010. Sustainable biochar
1327 to mitigate global climate change: Supplementary information. *Nat. Commun.* 1, 1–9.
1328 <https://doi.org/10.1038/ncomms1053>.

1329 WRI and WBCSD, 2011a. Product Life Cycle Accounting and Reporting Standard. World
1330 Resources Institute and World Business Council for Sustainable Development.
1331 <http://www.ghgprotocol.org/> (accessed 15 February 2020).

1332 WRI and WBCSD, 2011b. GHG Protocol Agricultural Guidance, Interpreting the Corporate
1333 Accounting and Reporting Standard for the agricultural sector. World Resources Institute and
1334 World Business Council for Sustainable Development. <http://www.ghgprotocol.org/> (accessed
1335 15 February 2020).

1336 Wu, Y., Lin, S., Liu, T., Wan, T., Hu, R., 2016. Effect of crop residue returns on N₂O emissions
1337 from red soil in China. *Soil Use Manage.* 32, 80–88. <https://doi.org/10.1111/sum.12220>.

1338 Yang, Y., Tao, M., Sangwon, S., 2018. Geographic variability of agriculture requires sector-specific
1339 uncertainty characterization. *Int. J. Life Cycle Assess.* 23, 1581–1589. DOI 10.1007/s11367-
1340 017-1388-6.

1341 Zhou, W., Jones, D.L., Hu, R., Clark, I.M., Chadwick, D.R., 2020. Crop residue carbon-to-nitrogen
1342 ratio regulates denitrifier N₂O production post flooding. *Biol. Fertil. Soils* 56, 825–838.
1343 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00374-020-01462-z>.

1344 Zimmermann, M., Leifeld, J., Schmidt, M.W.I., Smith, P., Fuhrer, J., 2007. Measured soil organic
 1345 matter fractions can be related to pools in the RothC model. *Eur. J. Soil Sci.* 58, 658–667.
 1346 <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2389.2006.00855.x>.

1347 Zimmerman, A.R., Gao, B., Ahn, M.-Y., 2011. Positive and negative carbon mineralization priming
 1348 effects among a variety of biochar-amended soils. *Soil Biol. Biochem.* 43, 1169–1179.
 1349 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2011.02.005>.

1350

1351 TABLES

1352 **Table 1**

1353 Nutrient supply for each treatment

Fertilizer/Soil amendment and cover crop	N input (kg ha ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹)	P input (kg ha ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹)	C input (kg ha ⁻¹ yr ⁻¹)	Fertilization type	Crop year
FERTILIZER INPUTS					
HI^a					
Urea (46) ^b	79			Basal dressing	2014-2015
Diammonium phosphate (18-46) ^b	39	100		Basal dressing	2014-2015
Urea (46) ^b	100			Top dressing	2014-2015; 2015 2016; 2016-2017
Diammonium phosphate (18-46) ^b	25	65		Top dressing (sprouting stage)	2015 2016; 2016-2017
LI^a					
Urea (46) ^b	79			Basal dressing	2014-2015
Diammonium phosphate (18-46) ^b	39	100		Basal dressing	2014-2015
Urea (46) ^b	50			Top dressing	2014-2015; 2015 2016; 2016-2017
Diammonium phosphate (18-46) ^b	25	65		Top dressing (sprouting stage)	2015 2016; 2016-2017
LI + Bi^{a,c}					
Biochar			2,38 ^d	Basal dressing	2014-2015
LI + CC^{a,c}					
Legume	12 ^e		274 ^f	Top dressing	2015 2016; 2016-2017

LI + Bi + CC ^{a, c}				
Biochar		2,38 ^d	Basal dressing	2014-2015
Legume	2.1 ^e	47.7 ^f	Top dressing	2015-2016; 2016-2017

1354 ^a Fertilization patterns: HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop;

1355 LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop;

1356 ^b Fertilizer title;

1357 ^c LI + Bi, LI + CC and LI + Bi + CC scenarios were characterized by the same synthetic fertilizer inputs of LI;

1358 ^d Value was obtained on the basis of what reported by Karaosmanoğlu et al. (2000);

1359 ^e Value was estimated on the basis of an experimental trial on the same legume used in this study;

1360 ^f Value was estimated on the basis of the information reported by Chiofalo et al. (2010); Prybil (2010); Pace et al.

1361 (2011); Bozhanska et al. (2016).

1362

1363 **Table 2**

1364 Results from Monte Carlo analysis (confidence interval = 95%)

Pairwise comparison of MC scores					
CEFS ^a					
	HI ^b	LI ^b	LI + Bi ^b	LI + CC ^b	LI + Bi + CC ^b
HI ^b	-	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
LI ^b		-	89.6%	100.0%	84.2%
LI + Bi ^b			-	99.9%	100.0%
LI + CC ^b				-	89.4%
LI + Bi + CC ^b					-
CELT ^a					
	HI ^b	LI ^b	LI + Bi ^b	LI + CC ^b	LI + Bi + CC ^b
HI ^b	-	99.8%	100.0%	94.7%	58.2%
LI ^b		-	51.5%	100.0%	57.4%
LI + Bi ^b			-	55.0%	99.9%
LI + CC ^b				-	52.3%
LI + Bi + CC ^b					-
BCE ^a					
	HI ^b	LI ^b	LI + Bi ^b	LI + CC ^b	LI + Bi + CC ^b
HI ^b	-	99.8%	100.0%	70.4%	100.0%
LI ^b		-	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
LI + Bi ^b			-	100.0%	100.0%
LI + CC ^b				-	100.0%
LI + Bi + CC ^b					-
CU ^a					
	HI ^b	LI ^b	LI + Bi ^b	LI + CC ^b	LI + Bi + CC ^b
HI ^b	-	99.5%	56.5%	100.0%	99.9%
LI ^b		-	93.0%	100.0%	100.0%
LI + Bi ^b			-	100.0%	100.0%

LI + CC^b - 93.7%
 LI + Bi + CC^b -

1365 ^a Impact categories: CEFS, Carbon Emission from Fossil Sources; BCE, Biogenic Carbon Emissions; CELT, Carbon
 1366 Emission from Land Transformation; and CU, Carbon Uptake;
 1367 ^b Fertilization patterns: HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop;
 1368 LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop.

1369
 1370

1371 **Table 3**

1372 Social carbon cost estimation for the five treatments

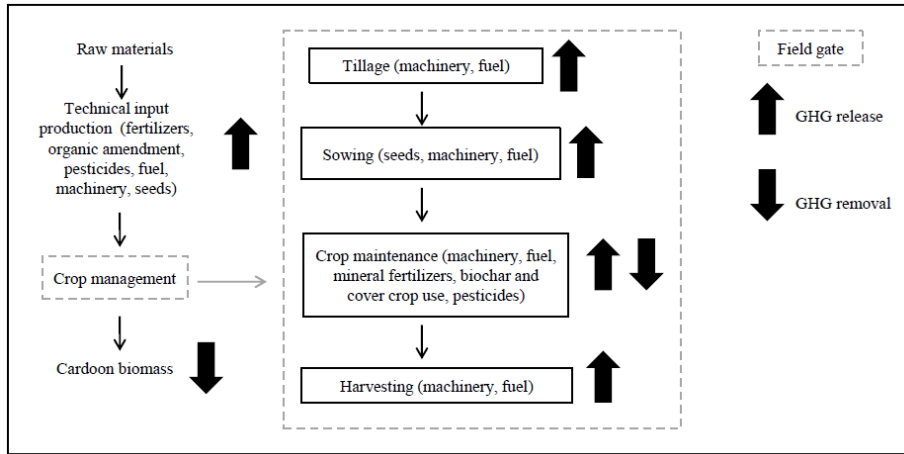
	Discounted value (\$ tCO ₂ e ⁻¹); 2017-2050				
	HI ^a	LI ^a	LI + Bi ^a	LI + CC ^a	LI + Bi + CC ^a
Social Carbon Cost	8,815.20	3,876.49	7,781.98	7,201.69	6,797.86
Benefit flow	-	4,938.72	1,033.23	1,613.51	2,017.34

1373 ^a Fertilization patterns: HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop;
 1374 LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop.

1375

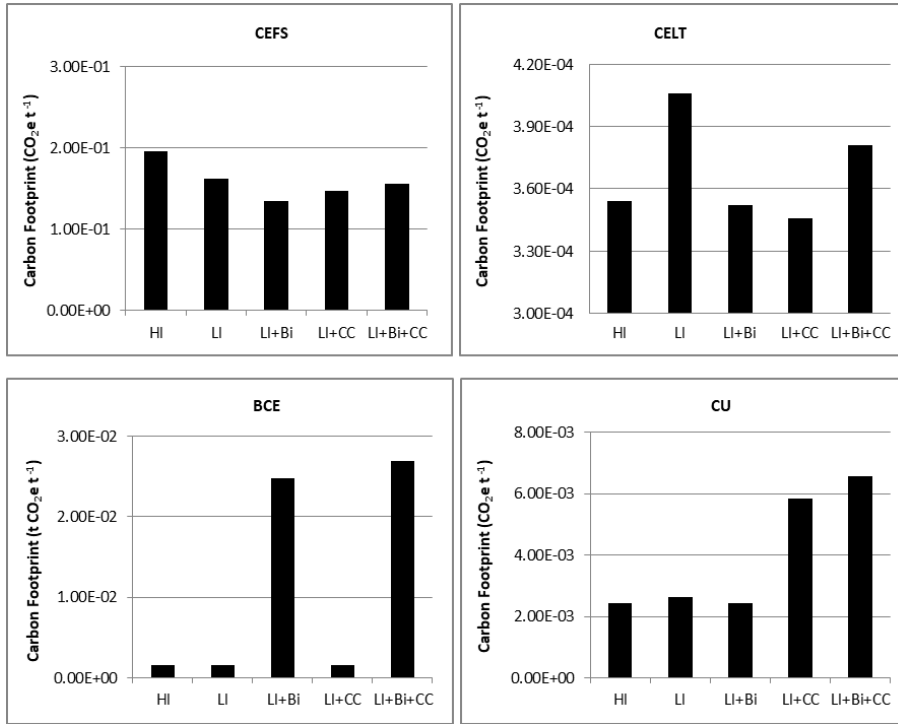
1376 **FIGURES**

1377



1378
 1379 **Fig. 1.** The system boundary of the analysis

1380
 1381
 1382
 1383
 1384



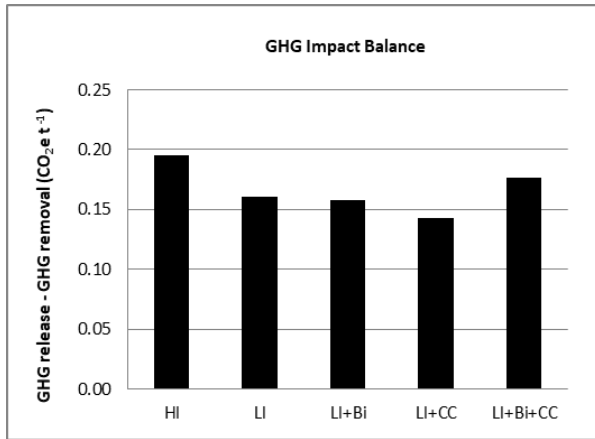
1386

1387 **Fig. 2.** Carbon Footprint (t CO₂e t⁻¹ cardoon biomass) of impact categories responsible for GHG fluxes (CEFS, Carbon
 1388 Emission from Fossil Sources; BCE, Biogenic Carbon Emissions; CELT, Carbon Emission from Land Transformation;
 1389 and CU, Carbon Uptake) due to five fertilization patterns (HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input +
 1390 Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop; LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop).

1391

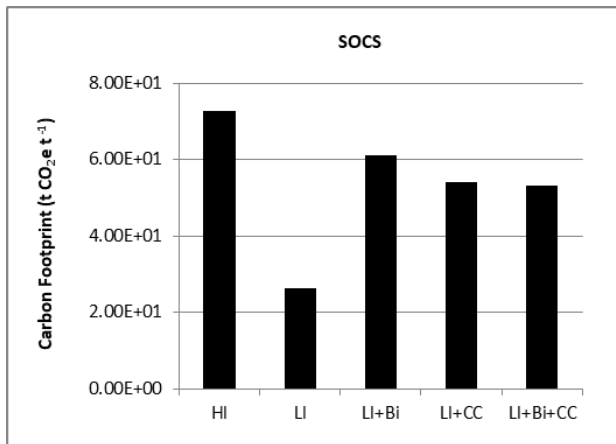
1392

1393



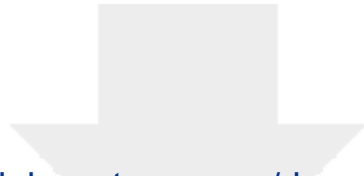
1394
 1395 **Fig. 3.** Greenhouse gas (GHG) difference among impact categories for each treatment ((HI, High Input; LI, Low Input;
 1396 LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop; LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop)
 1397 considering Carbon Emission from Fossil Sources (CEFS), Carbon Emission from Land Transformation (CELT), and
 1398 Biogenic Carbon Emissions (BCE) categories as GHG release and Carbon Uptake (CU) category as GHG removal.

1399
 1400



1401
 1402 **Fig. 4.** Carbon Footprint (t CO₂e t⁻¹ carbon biomass) of soil organic carbon storage (SOCS) category due to five
 1403 fertilization patterns (HI, High Input; LI, Low Input; LI + Bi, Low Input + Biochar; LI+CC, Low Input+ Cover Crop;
 1404 LI + Bi + CC, Low Input + Biochar + Cover Crop).

1405



[Click here to access/download](#)

Supplementary Material

PBVFSGSD_B125-5525-63D0-E779-7872 (1).pdf

